

Australian Newspaper History Indexed

An Index to the Australian Newspaper

History Group Newsletter

Numbers 1 to 75

(1999-2013)

Compiled by Karen Gillen

Edited by Rod Kirkpatrick

First published in 2014 by
Australian Newspaper History Group
41 Monterrico Circuit
Beaconsfield (Mackay)
Queensland 4740

© Australian Newspaper History Group

This publication is copyright. Apart from any fair dealing for the purpose of private study, research, criticism or review, as permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission. Inquiries should be addressed to the publisher.

The Australian Newspaper History Group.

Indexer: Gillen, Karen.
Editor: Kirkpatrick, Rod.

Australian Newspaper History Indexed: An Index to the Australian Newspaper History Group Newsletter, issues 1 to 75 (1999-2014)

ISBN 978 0 9751552 5 7

Foreword

By Rod Kirkpatrick, editor, *Australian Newspaper History Group Newsletter*

This is the third index to the *Australian Newspaper History Group Newsletter*, which began publication in October 1999. Karen Gillen, of Melbourne, has compiled the three indexes. The first, appearing in 2004 and covering issues 1 to 25, was published only as a printed version. The second, a composite index covering issues 1 to 50 (October 1999 to December 2008) was published in 2009 in both printed and digital form. This third index, published in January 2014, covers issues 1 to 75 (October 1999 to December 2013) and is in digital form only.

The Australian Newspaper History Group (ANHG) grew out of a three-day conference on local newspapers at an historic newspaper site – Chiltern, Victoria, home of the *Federal Standard*, published from 1859 until 1970. One of those attending the conference, held on 1-3 October 1999, was Victor Isaacs, of Canberra, who circularised some groups and individuals about the possibility of forming a newspaper history group. The resultant Australian Newspaper History Group has no constitution or officers, unless you count the newsletter editor, who has taken on being treasurer, editor, circulation manager and book editor and publisher, conference organiser (once) and other roles from time to time. The ANHG is really a network of newspaper-history buffs – some of whom are editors, newspaper managers, librarians, historians, academics and journalists, and some of whom are based overseas. It exists to stay informed and to build bridges with one another as needed. For example, the group's newsletter has published from time to time an audit of members' research interests, complete with email and other contact details. The group has had more than 200 subscribers for more than a decade, but the newsletter has far more readers as several of the subscribers are libraries. Much of the contact is made electronically. At January 2014, the ANHG had 186 digital subscribers and eighteen hard-copy subscribers (some of them being the State Libraries of NSW and Victoria and the National Library of Australia). Often special announcements are circulated electronically between one newsletter and the next.

Victor Isaacs edited the first four newsletters, and I have edited the numbers since, apart from the occasional newsletter when I have been absent from home for a prolonged period. Initially Victor issued the newsletter in small size and almost monthly (October and November 1999 and January and February 2000) and then I issued a newsletter every six to eight weeks, gradually increasing the paging. Ten issues appeared by the close of 2000. Since 2001 I have issued it five times a year. The newsletter is broken down into five sections: 'Current Developments: National & Metropolitan'; 'Current Developments: Online'; 'Current Developments: Community & Provincial'; 'Newspaper History'; and 'Recent Publications'.

On the next page there is a table listing all seventy-five issues of the *Australian Newspaper History Group Newsletter*, the dates of issue, and the number of pages in each issue. Total number of pages so far is 1,365. Most issues comprise twenty pages. Only one has been bigger (twenty-two in March 2001). The average paging is 18.2 pages, but it has been 19.46 an issue since No. 11 (i.e. since 2001 when it became a five-times-a-year publication).

Paging and dates for the first 75 issues of the *ANHG Newsletter*

Issue No	Date	Paging	Issue No	Date	Paging
1	October 1999	4	39	October 2006	20
2	November 1999	4	40	December 2006	18
3	January 2000	8	41	February 2007	20
4	February 2000	10	42	May 2007	16
5	April 2000	6	43	July 2007	20
6	May 2000	9	44	September 2007	20
7	June 2000	12	45	December 2007	20
8	August 2000	18	46	February 2008	19
9	October 2000	14	47	May 2008	20
10	December 2000	15	48	July 2008	20
11	March 2001	22	49	October 2008	20
12	May 2001	19	50	December 2008	20
13	July 2001	20	51	February 2009	20
14	September 2001	20	52	May 2009	18
15	November 2001	20	53	July 2009	20
16	February 2002	20	54	October 2009	20
17	April 2002	20	55	December 2009	16
18	July 2002	20	56	February 2010	20
19	September 2002	18	57	May 2010	17
20	December 2002	20	58	July 2010	20
21	February 2003	15	59	October 2010	20
22	May 2003	20	60	December 2010	20
23	July 2003	20	61	February 2011	20
24	October 2003	18	62	May 2011	18
25	December 2003	19	63	July 2011	20
26	February 2004	20	64	October 2011	20
27	May 2004	20	65	December 2011	18
28	July 2004	18	66	February 2012	20
29	September 2004	20	67	May 2012	20
30	December 2004	20	68	July 2012	20
31	February 2005	20	69	October 2012	17
32	May 2005	20	70	December 2012	19
33	July 2005	20	71	March 2013	20
34	September 2005	20	72	May 2013	20
35	December 2005	20	73	July 2013	20
36	February 2006	20	74	October 2013	20
37	May 2006	20	75	December 2013	20
38	July 2006	20			

Thirteen books

This index is the thirteenth book the ANHG has published, although the past two books have been in digital format only.

In chronological order, the ANHG's thirteen books are:

1. Isaacs, Victor, and Kirkpatrick, Rod (2003), *Two Hundred Years of Sydney Newspapers: A Short History*. Sydney: with assistance of Rural Press Limited. [Now out of print, but available on CD.]
2. Isaacs, Victor, and Kirkpatrick, Rod, eds. (2003), *The Australian Press: A Bicentennial Retrospect*. Brisbane: Australian Newspaper History Group. ISBN 0-9751552-0-2.
3. Isaacs, Victor, Kirkpatrick, Rod, and Russell, John (2004), *Australian Newspaper History: A Bibliography*. Brisbane. ISBN 0-9751552-1-0.
4. Gillen, Karen, comp., and Kirkpatrick, Rod, ed. (2004), *The ANHG Index: Australian Newspaper History Group Newsletter Numbers 1 to 25 (1999-2003)*. Brisbane. ISBN 0-9751552-2-9.
5. Russell, John C., transcr. (2005), *Bibliographical Notes for Henry Mayer's The Press in Australia*. Brisbane: Australian Newspaper History Group. ISBN 0-9751552-3-7.
6. Russell, John C., comp. (2005), *Early Printers of Melbourne: An Index*. Brisbane: Australian Newspaper History Group. ISBN 0-9751552-4-5.
7. Kirkpatrick, Rod, comp. (2006), *Press Timeline: Select chronology of significant Australian press events 1802-2005*. Brisbane: Australian Newspaper History Group. ISBN 0-9803128-0-9.
8. Isaacs, Victor (2007), *Looking Good: The Changing Appearance of Australian Newspapers*. Brisbane: Australian Newspaper History Group. ISBN 978-0-9803128-1-2. 44 pages.
9. Isaacs, Victor (2008), *How We Got the News: Newspaper Distribution in Australia and New Zealand*. Mackay: Australian Newspaper History Group. ISBN 978-0-9803128-2-9. 67pages.
10. Gillen, Karen, comp., and Kirkpatrick, Rod, ed. (2009), *Fifty ANHG issues indexed: An index of the Australian Newspaper History Group Newsletter Numbers 1 to 50 (1999-2008)*. Mackay: Australian Newspaper History Group. 180pp. ISBN 978-0-9803128-3-6. [This is also available on CD.]
11. Russell, John, Kirkpatrick, Rod, and Isaacs, Victor, comp. (2009), *Australian Newspaper History: A Bibliography*, 2nd ed. Mackay: Australian Newspaper History Group. ISBN 978-0-9803128-4-3. [Available in book form and CD format.]
12. Kirkpatrick, Rod, comp. (2009), *Press Timeline: Select chronology of significant Australian press events 1802-2008*. Mackay: Australian Newspaper History Group. Available only in digital form.
13. Gillen, Karen, comp., and Kirkpatrick, Rod, ed. (2014), *Australian Newspaper History Indexed: An index to the Australian Newspaper History Group Newsletter, issues 1 to 75 (1999-2013)*. Mackay: Australian Newspaper History Group. 223pp. ISBN 978 0 9751552 5 7. Available only in digital form.

Index

Guide to using this index

How organised: Page numbers play no part in this Index. Instead, the items referred to in the Index are organised by newsletter number, section number (where applicable) and item number. This is designed to facilitate electronic searching.

Sections: For issue Nos. 1 to 43, the items throughout each newsletter were numbered consecutively, with no reference to sections (a typical item number would be 22.48, meaning: issue No. 22, item 48). From issue No. 44, each section of the *Newsletter* has been numbered and a new section was added: 'Current Developments: Online News'. This meant there were five sections. Since then, there has been, within each section, item numbering unique to that section (a typical item number is 64.3.5, meaning: issue No. 64, section 3, item 5).

Photographs: Item locators followed by *p* indicate photograph. Since issue No. 51, photographs have generally appeared on the cover page. Some have appeared on later pages.

Abbreviations: Major abbreviations used are: *ADB*: *Australian Dictionary of Biography*; *AFR*: *Australian Financial Review*; and *SMH*: *Sydney Morning Herald*.

A

A & F Sullivan 43.22
A. C. Weekly (Ultimo) 16.57
A. I. F. News 35.54
A. N. Smith Lecture in Journalism 70.1.6
21st Century Chinese Newspaper (Melbourne) 16.57
24-hour news cycle 44.2.15
24-hour newspapers 3.2, 11.47
AAP *see* Australian Associated Press (AAP)
AAP Newswire Exclusive 70.1.5
Abernethy, Leanne 26.38
Ablett, Gary (Jnr) 59.3.7
Ablett, Gary (Snr) 59.3.7
Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders *see* Indigenous issues
About Town (Nhill) 49.3.7, 59.3.5
Abrahams, Lee 61.4.9, 63.4.4
Abrahams, Noel 63.4.4
Absalom-Wong, Matthew 30.25, 40.23
Absolon-Davies family (Wagin) 35.44
Ackerman, Piers 36.20
Ackland, Richard 31.8, 33.59.20
ACNeilsen 15.20
ACP Magazines (formerly ACP Publishing)

- Bulletin* ceases publication 46.1.1, 48.5.2
- Bulletin* masthead attracts interest of Peter Hall 47.1.25, 48.1.20
- coverage of royal wedding 62.1.13
- establishment 34.16.1
- New Woman* ceases publication 47.1.16
- ACP Publishing 25.18, 27.18, 31.51.7, 34.16.1
- Adams, George 15.47, 15.49
- Adams, Geoffrey Coker Arding 57.4.12
- Adams, Phillip 53.4.7
- adcentre.com.au 56.2.1
- Adelaide
 - reporting of early conflict 73.4.5
 - steam navigation on the Murray 73.4.11
- Adelaide News* 3.6
- Adelaide Observer* 67.4.13
- Adelaide Prices Current* 67.4.13
- Adelaide Punch* 67.4.13
- Adelaide Review* 21.13, 29.14, 41.14, 47.1.5, 73.1.13
- Adelaider Deutsche Zeitung* 21.32, 26.48, 68.4.19
- Adelaider Post* 21.32
- Advertiser* (Adelaide)
 - battle with Adelaide Crows 28.12
 - circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 35.13, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 66.4.01, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 - cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 39.45, 56.1.7, 66.4.1, 68.1.7
 - direct home delivery 49.1.5
 - editions, home-delivery edition 54.1.16
 - Eidos Methode multiplatform editorial system 74.2.3
 - on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 - format and design
 - front page differences for subscribers and retail edition 54.1.16
 - front page news instituted 3.6
 - Saturday paging 6.19, 7.19
 - subscription front page 54.1.16
 - tabloid format adopted 2.8, 11.47, 36.43
- history, ownership 17.64
- history of paper
 - 150th anniversary 48.4.1, 49.4.3
 - daily publication 67.4.13
 - digitisation of 1858-1889 issues at NLA 43.30
 - index 3.7, 4.4
 - old editions for sale 10.33

- policy statement in first issue 49.4.3
- hot metal technology 15.44
- iPad app 61.1.7
- masthead 49.1.22
- news coverage
 - leaked report of Sustainable Budget Commission 59.1.16
 - Sydney Olympic Games 9.2
- online afternoon news wrap 46.2.6
- opposition to Rudd government 74.1.7
- premises
 - buildings demolished 27.43
 - Keith Murdoch House 24.10, 35.16, 40.18
- publication schedule
 - Christmas Day publication 3.9
 - Good Friday publication 22.26
- readership figures 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
- SA Business Journal* liftout 32.39
- slogan 75.1.12
- subscriber accounts 53.1.16
- Advertiser* (Bendigo)
 - 150th anniversary 26.40
 - circulation figures 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 45.1.16, 47.3.1, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - free weekly full-colour magazine 29.38
 - history of newspaper 67.3.8
 - premises 72.1.18
 - 'Strictly Classified' column wins PANPA award 44.3.5
 - tabloid format adopted 36.43
- Advertiser* (Kiama) 68.1.1
- Advertiser Newspapers Limited 26.23, 51.2.5, 59.1.12, 62.4.5, 71.1.7
- Advertiser* (Shellharbour) 68.1.1
- advertising
 - Australian advertisers' manual and newspaper directory* 10.28
 - bibliographical notes 6.18
 - in Britain 53.3.8
 - guide to working in industry 30.47.2
 - history in Australia 46.5.1, 49.5.1
 - rates 33.59.3
 - use of the female form 46.5.3
 - see also* classified advertising; newspaper advertising; online advertising
- advertising market
 - decline 34.52.10

- demand 29.26, 30.24
- forecasts 31.51.2, 31.51.13, 32.27, 51.1.11
- growth 11.12, 20.51.17, 21.41.10, 25.25, 35.22, 42.15, 47.1.4
- where the money is being spent 54.1.2
- advertising revenue, for media 15.9, 18.6, 18.60.6, 19.22, 31.18, 31.51.13, 32.27, 48.1.6, 52.1.5, 74.1.23
- advertorials 3.11, 22.23, 45.1.5
- Advocate* (Burnie)
 - appointment of editor Des Ryan 28.34
 - appointment of editor Jason Purdie 39.40
 - circulation figures 8.26, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - history 20.37
 - hot-metal technology 26.51
 - printing transferred to Launceston 49.3.2.3
 - tabloid format adopted 36.43
 - takeover by Rural Press Ltd 26.48, 27.27
- Advocate* (Orange) 63.4.5, 71.4.8
- AFA Weekly* (Ultimo) 16.57
- Affleck, John 30.33, 53.3.12
- Afghan entertainment magazine 63.3.2
- AFL *see* Australian Football League (AFL)
- AFR.com
 - paywall 64.2.2
 - pricing model 45.2.5
 - relaunches 55.2.7
- afternoon newspapers 3.2, 3.8, 8.26, 16.11, 17.20, 18.23
 - see also* specific names of newspapers
- Age* (Melbourne)
 - appeals to Greek population 28.25
 - awards
 - PANPA Newspaper of the Year Awards 33.1.2, 46.1.5
 - racial equality award 38.29
 - ceramic tobacco jar in form of *Age* reader 44.4.9
 - circulation and readership statistics
 - circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 18.50, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 25.63, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 70.1.14, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 - combined print and online readership 65.1.6, 66.1.20
 - print readership figures 7.12, 24.57.7, 37.13, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
 - columns, column by Gerard Henderson dumped 33.4
 - commercial partnerships 47.1.23

- cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 15.16, 39.45, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
- digital subscribers 70.1.14, 71.1.19
- distribution to Canberra road 50.1.15
- editions
 - extraordinary edition announcing WWII 74.4.1
 - global edition 9.6, 9.15
 - national edition 2.8, 11.47, 17.25
 - rural editions 2.8, 11.47
- editorial appointments
 - editor Andrew Jaspan 29.5
 - editor-in-chief Paul Ramadge 49.1.1
- editorial staff numbers 69.1.5
- editors
 - independence 47.1.23
 - training 48.1.12
- education sales 60.1.5.2
- errors 13.10
- feud with *Australian* 63.1.13
- financial performance 29.62.11, 38.12, 60.1.4
- format and design
 - broadsheet format 16.57, 72.1.5
 - changes 2.8, 11.47, 16.28
 - front page news 3.6
 - page size reduction 42.21, 48.1.9
 - tabloid format 59.1.7, 68.1.1, 70.1.20, 71.1.1
- history of paper
 - 100th anniversary of first photographs published 47.4.7
 - 150th anniversary of publication 26.15, 28.48, 28.60.25, 29.12, 30.7
 - The Age: Farewell to a Century* 3.5
 - first colour photographs 25.54
 - first photographs 19.51
 - Great Pages of Ages* 3.5
 - illustrations in early years 8.20
 - indexes 3.7, 4.4, 5.6
 - launch date 15.50, 21.26, 67.3.08
 - letterhead in early years 15.41
 - old editions 20.46
 - old editions for sale 10.33
 - pre-1950 glass negatives 47.4.7
 - reporters' newsroom photos 1908-2008 48.4.5
 - The Last Syme: Randal Macdonald's Impact on the Age* 2.6
- industrial action
 - by journalists 22.23

- by printers 10.4, 10.26, 14.9, 27.9
- iPad app 61.1.7, 63.2.6
- legal matters
 - court order to reveal sources for story 66.1.4
 - criminal investigation over journalists accessing ALP database 70.1.8
 - FOI demands regarding CenITex 70.1.4
 - journalists charged with unauthorized access to restricted data 72.1.9
 - leaked information on AFP raid published 54.1.7
 - leaked parliamentary report published 20.9
 - personal privacy breaches 66.1.4
 - sued by photographer for job trauma 70.1.16
 - suppression order breached 19.16
- letters to the editor 51.4.4, 56.1.15, 68.1.1
- magazines
 - e(mag* insert 18.9
 - Good Weekend* magazine 3.2, 30.48.19, 33.25, 60.1.17
 - Melbourne Magazine* 34.16.6
- masthead 4.11, 11.22, 16.28, 52.5.1, 69.1.7, 72.1.5
- news coverage
 - Anzac Day 72.1.14
 - bushfires 51.1.17.1
 - death of Queen Mother 17.18
 - departure of Victorian Exploration Expedition 60.4.6
 - dredging of Melbourne's shipping channel 47.1.24
 - federal budget 53.1.3, 68.1.2
 - federal election 2010 59.1.1
 - London Olympics 69.1.7
 - Note Printing Australia/Securrency story 71.1.16, 72.1.10
 - Queensland floods 71.1.11
 - reconciliation march in Sydney 7.4
 - references to time 71.1.8
 - Sydney Olympics 9.2
 - war on Iraq 22.9
- online news operations 39.4
- photographers 29.63.3
- political agenda, support for Rudd government 74.1.7
- premises 41.20, 45.1.18, 46.1.3.1, 47.1.18, 55.1.7, 56.1.1, 72.1.18
- print centre, Tullamarine 2.8, 11.47, 16.22, 24.30
- printed in Launceston 55.1.6
- printed on pink paper 45.1.10
- publication schedule
 - 'bumper editions' before Christmas 66.1.7
 - Christmas Day publication 3.9, 16.14

- Easter holiday 67.1.14
- Saturday paging 6.19, 7.19
- sections
 - A2 and A3 sections introduced 22.12
 - The Age Review 22.12
 - BusinessDay section 55.1.12
 - Domain 66.1.9
 - Drive 66.1.9
 - Drive classified advertising section 59.1.7
 - EG section 67.1.14
 - Green Guide 50.1.10.1
 - lifestyle supplements 49.1.1
 - METRO section 34.6
 - My Career 66.1.9
- slogan 75.1.12
- special features
 - 'A journey through history' liftout 72.1.5
 - poster series for schools 59.1.14
 - 'Russia Beyond the Headlines' insert 70.1.17
- staff
 - editorial staff numbers 69.1.5
 - women employees paid less 29.62.17
- structural changes 31.9, 32.6
- sub-editing 74.1.8
- subscriptions
 - deals 12.7
 - digital subscriptions 70.1.14, 71.1.19
- website *see* theage.com.au
- see also* Perkin, Graham; *Saturday Age* (Melbourne); *Sunday Age* (Melbourne); theage.com.au
- Age Annual* 45.4.9
- The Age Co. 3.3, 11.47
- Agence France-Presse (AFP) 50.2.2
- Aghaaz* (magazine) 63.3.2
- AgQuip Rural Mail* 36.39
- agricultural newspapers 60.4.12, 60.4.21, 68.1.1
 - see also* specific names of newspapers
- Agriculturist and Review* 17.56
- Ahmed, Nabila 75.1.1
- Aikman, Amos 75.1.4
- AIM Newspaper Group Pty Ltd 7.7, 16.35
- Ainsworth, Julie 25.42, 29.40
- Al Bairak* 22.25
- Albany Advertiser*

125th anniversary 73.3.3
 building 69p
 circulation figures 10.8, 14.17
 Great Southern Farmer insert 36.36
 Great Southern Guide insert 36.36
 history of paper 25.36, 65.4.10, 73.3.3
Albany Banner (WA) 65.4.1
Albany Primary Telegraph 23.30
Albert Advisor (Qld) 26.33
Albert and Logan News (Qld) 26.33
 Albrechtsen, Janet 25.70.8, 27.10, 33.12, 33.59.1
Albury Banner (Vic) 15.49, 18.44, 31.30, 65.4.1
Albury Daily News 15.58.16, 17.64
Albury Herald 15.47
 Alcorn, Gay 30.25, 47.1.3, 48.1.10, 61.1.4, 69.1.6
 Alderson, Maggie 60.1.17
 Aldridge, David Alexander 26.7
 Alexander, John 25.17, 28.60.21, 30.48.4, 31.20, 33.47, 40.3, 43.41, 70.1.1
 Alexander, Joseph 18.43
 Alexander, Mark 40.27, 51.1.10
Alice Springs News 36.33
 Allan, Bill 39.9.2
 Allan, Col 18.60.3, 40.17, 74.1.1.4, 74.1.5
 Allan, John 8.3, 19.24, 28.22
 Allan, Stella 71.4.3
 Allaoui, Theresa 68.1.9
 Allen, Peter 31.30
 Allen, Rod 72.1.8
 Allen, Stella 66.5.3
 Allied Distribution Agents 71.3.4
 Allied Press Ltd (NZ) 56.1.10, 57.1.9, 70.3.3
 Allomes, Cherry 73.4.2
 Allure Media 71.2.2
 almanacs 23.62.3
 ALP *see* Australian Labor Party (ALP)
Alpha (magazine) 32.38, 33.8
Alpine Pioneer & Kiandra Advertiser (Kiandra) 60.4.16
 Alternative Media Group 16.5
Altona Star 13.17
 Alwaleed bin Talai, Prince 65.1.3
 Alymer, Sean 48.1.10
 Anderson, Cara 38.44
 Anderson, Chris 29.62.13, 30.3, 31.36, 36.2

- Anderson, Dave 45.6.2
- Anderson, Fay 68.4.20
- Anderson, Gerard 33.27
- Anderson, Ian Edwin 6.5
- Anderson, Kevin 44.2.17
- Anderson family (Rockhampton) 23.62.8
- Anderson's City Printing Works 23.62.8
- Andrew Olle Media Lecture 18.25, 20.51.10, 30.3, 45.2.2, 60.1.23
- Andrews, John Arthur 15.48
- Andrusiak, Kevin James 48.1.8.2
- Anglican* 64.4.1
- Anglican Press Ltd 57.4.1.1
- Ann Arbor News* (Michigan, US) 53.1.12
- Anne Summers Reports* (online magazine) 75.2.1
- ANZAC Day
 - reports from first anniversary 42.46
 - special features 18.19, 32.35, 37.31, 72.1.14
 - Victoria Cross awards 37.21
- Aozhou fo jiao* (Forestville) 16.57
- APEC, summit in Chile 30.20
- APN News & Media
 - acquisitions
 - Chinchilla News* 11.47
 - Gympie Times* from Rural Press Ltd 2.8, 3.3, 11.47
 - Heritage Herald* (Maryborough, Qld) 23.42
 - Northern Rivers Echo* (Lismore) 49.3.4
 - Reporter* 38.43
 - stake in online start-up Friendorse 66.2.4
 - takeover of Peter Isaacson Publications 3.2, 11.47, 17.47
 - Toowoomba Newspapers Pty Ltd 44.3.3
 - Wilson & Horton 15.30
 - annual reports 47.3.4
 - board
 - appointment of Gavin O'Reilly to chair 48.3.1
 - appointment of Peter Cosgrove to chair 71.3.1
 - resignation of five directors 71.3.1
 - retirement of Gavin O'Reilly 67.3.7
 - CEO remuneration packages 52.3.3
 - Christmas appeal 20.30
 - corporate structure
 - INM control 57.3.1
 - restructures 28.35, 56.3.1
 - digital strategy 73.3.7

- editors' requirements 14.13
- executive appointments and resignations
 - Brendan Hopkins as CEO 19.32, 59.3.1
 - Brett Chenoweth as CEO 60.3.1
 - Cameron O'Reilly as CEO 8.12
 - Jeff Howard as CFO 70.3.6
 - John Sanders as CEO 17.41, 19.32
 - Michael Miller as CEO 73.3.1, 74.3.3
 - Vincent Crowley as CEO 17.41, 19.32
 - Warren Bright as CEO of Australian Regional Media 63.3.3
- financial performance 17.39, 18.28, 19.31, 22.23, 24.38, 25.40, 27.26, 29.8, 29.44, 32.40, 37.33, 39.29, 41.27, 44.3.4, 47.3.3, 51.3.9, 53.3.1, 54.3.4, 61.3.5, 64.3.1, 69.1.1, 71.1.2, 74.3.3
- history of company 11.47
- legal actions
 - ACCC action over misleading advertisements 12.28
 - dispute with NZ tax authorities 52.3.2, 72.3.5
- magazines, *Style* magazine joint venture 39.32
 - Style* magazine merged into *City Life* 49.3.10
- management
 - focus on 'organic growth' 34.33
 - front-end pre-press system 28.40
- newspapers
 - A\$156 million writedown of value of *NZ Herald* 64.3.1
 - classified sections combined with Fairfax online brands 56.1.17
 - coverage of Sydney Olympics 9.2
 - daily newspaper market share 56.1.10
 - iPad/iPhone special design 64.2.2
 - number of titles in Australia and NZ 57.1.9
 - outsources sub-editing to Pagemasters 42.4
 - publishes first issue of *Best* 38.48
 - regional dailies go online 30.29
 - regional newspaper ownership 8.22, 39.30, 43.22
 - Sunday newspaper market share 56.1.10
- print centres
 - Ballina 49.3.2.3, 73.3.9
 - Bundaberg 28.35, 49.3.2.3, 63.3.6
 - Mackay 63.3.6
 - Rockhampton 47.3.5, 49.3.2.4
 - Toowoomba 28.35, 49.3.2.4
 - Yandina 29.36, 32.41, 39.31, 41.28, 63.3.6, 73.3.9
- printing facilities
 - sharing of presses with Fairfax Media 62.1.15, 64.1.12
 - sharing of presses with News Limited 71.1.21, 74.3.2

- R1 (Readers First) program 36.43
- sell offs
 - Christchurch and Oamaru newspaper businesses 72.3.5
 - Melbourne titles to Metropolis Media 11.26
 - New Zealand magazines business 75.3.2
 - South Island newspapers in NZ 70.3.3
 - space on Fairfax's classified websites 59.2.2
 - This Week* titles to Peter Isaacson 11.28
 - Wellington-based community papers 70.3.3
- share registry
 - bid for control Independent News & Media plc 41.27, 42.32, 43.20.1, 47.3.4
 - company for sale 50.3.1, 53.3.2
 - Denis O'Brien buys stake 64.3.2
- staff, retrenchment of journalists 39.30
- State government grants 29.37
- APN Print Australia
 - hand-inserting replaced by mechanical-inserting equipment 47.3.2
 - production during Queensland floods 61.3.1
- apnap.com.au 56.2.1
- apologies *see* newspaper apologies and corrections
- Applegren, Janine 60.1.14
- Arabic daily newspaper 8.23
- Ararat Advertiser* 4.5, 18.31, 20.34, 21.29, 23.35, 37.61.9
- Ararat Genealogical Society 4.5
- Ararat and Pleasant Creek Advertiser* 4.4
- Archibald, J. F. 31.22, 46.1.1, 55.4.7, 75.1.3
- Arden, George 64.4.4, 72.4.7
- Arden's Sydney Magazine* 72.4.7
- Ardern, Lucy 27.32
- Ardlethan Beckom Times* 41.47
- Area Express* 17.56
- Area News* (Griffith) 10.8, 12.50, 13.47, 14.17, 23.28, 43.22
- Areas Express* 67.4.13
- Argus* (Melbourne)
 - colour printing 39.50
 - death of Burke and Wills 18.55
 - digitisation 43.30, 50.4.2
 - extraordinary edition announcing WWII 74.4.1
 - film shown at 1911 Empire Exhibition, London 18.37
 - first colour photos 25.54
 - first photographs 19.51
 - founder William Kerr 14.56
 - front-page news 3.6, 37.51

- hand-setting 17.48
- history of newspaper 8.5, 13.31, 15.50, 15.58.8, 23.59, 25.69.2, 34.52, 39.50, 41.45, 48.5.1
- indexes 3.7, 4.4, 6.6, 35.47, 73.4.8
- masthead 4.11
- motto 56.4.6
- music composed for newspaper 17.44
- newspaper nostalgia 38.60
- old editions for sale 10.33
- premises 26.24
- prices 3.8
- printing on Sunday 34.35
- purchased by Mirror Group 15.60
- reunion of former employees 56.4.6, 73.4.5
- sections 37.51
- tabloid format adopted 36.43
- Argus Law Reports* 60.4.1
- Argus Press Clipping Bureau (New York) 61.4.7
- Argyle, Stanley (Sir) 31.48
- Argyle Liberal* 20.39
- Argyle Liberal and District Recorder* 72.4.2
- Armidale, newspaper history 37.61.14
- Armidale Budget* 62.4.2
- Armidale Express*
 - 150th commemorative tribute 36.35
 - become bi-weekly 70.1.9.1, 70.3.1
 - history of paper 15.50, 43.24, 67.3.8
 - original press on show 37.37
 - retirement of Lorraine Coffey 74.3.6
 - retirement of Peter Barrett 67.3.09
- Armidale Express and New England General Advertiser* 45.4.11
- Armidale Independent* 23.31, 43.24, 44.2.1, 70.3.2, 72.3.4, 74.3.5
- Armidale Museum of Printing *see* New England Regional Art Museum, Museum of Printing
- Armsden, Alan 26.27, 33.26, 35.21, 35.59.13
- Armstrong, Arthur Mitchell 57.4.12, 66.5.3
- Armstrong, David 18.2, 22.15, 49.1.12, 58.1.6
- Armstrong, Mitchell King 64.3.4
- Armstrong, Paul
 - background 24.12
 - bonus payments 30.12
 - contempt of court charges 34.18.1, 41.5, 44.1.15, 45.1.1
 - criticism of his approach 43.11, 45.1.3
 - as editor of *West Australian* 24.12, 30.12, 30.48.10, 32.72.3, 34.18.1, 41.5, 47.1.1, 48.1.3, 51.1.1
 - leaves journalism 53.1.4

- relations with WA state government 43.11, 45.1.3
- Armstrong family (Kyneton) 64.3.4
- Army News* 10.4, 59.4.4
- Army newspapers 10.4, 21.37, 35.54, 75.4.12
 - see also* specific names of newspapers
- Arnold, Bob 49.1.15.2
- Around Altona* (newsletter) 45.3.8
- Arrow* 16.56
- Artists and Writers Union 57.4.3
- Ashburton Guardian* (NZ) 45.3.9
- Asher, Alexander 48.4.2
- Ashworth, Len 42.25, 51.3.2, 61.1.13
- Asian Sunday* (Marrickville) 16.57
- Asian Wall Street Journal* 45.1.12
- ASIO, limitations on reporting of activities 26.5
- Aspinall, David 29.29
- Assange, Julian 61.1.4, 62.2.4
- Asset* (magazine) 34.10
- Associated Newspapers Ltd 14.63, 16.61
- Associated Press (AP) 50.2.2
- asylum seekers, children overboard affair 21.8, 29.13
- Atchison, Michael 46.1.16, 51.1.6.2
- Atkins, Dennis 59.1.1
- Atkins, Julie 49.3.7
- Atkinson, Peter 47.3.14
- Atkinson, Sallyanne 52.3.3
- Atlas* (Sydney) 5.14, 50.5.2, 60.4.18, 67.4.11
- ATN Channel 7 14.63, 73.4.2
- Attard, Monica 35.8, 66.2.1, 68.1.6
- Attitude* (magazine) 41.14
- Attwood, Alan 41.12.3, 63.1.17
- Auckland Star* 73.4.1
- Auckland Weekly News* 68.4.2
- audio newspapers 22.32, 37.46.1, 37.46, 41.31, 46.3.8, 53.3.10, 54.3.7
- Audit Bureau of Circulations (ABC)
 - auditing practices 34.21
 - bundled sales to be included in average net paid sales figures 54.1.3
 - inflated circulation numbers 38.8
 - list of publications surveyed 2.7
 - new rules 40.20, 40.21
 - provision of audited digital circulation figures 49.1.13
 - reporting of average quarterly sales figure for each day of week 63.1.6
 - review of practices 32.2

- role 8.16
- Audited Media Association of Australia (AMAA)
 - first meeting 73.1.7
 - role 73.1.7
- Ausbil Dexia 71.1.5
- Aussie Post* 16.3, 21.41.13
- Austin, Peter 37.40
- Australasian* (Melbourne) 3.8, 4.4, 16.3, 21.37, 21.41.13
- Australasian Independent* 31.49
- Australasian Post* 7.7
- Australasian Press Association 48.4.2
- Australia Council 38.7
- Australia Day Honours, awards for journalism 26.18, 41.18, 42.13, 46.1.14
- Australia Middle East Media 69.1.4
- Australian* (Mark I; estab. 1824) 3.7, 4.4, 72.4.11
- Australian* (Mark II; estab. 1964)
 - advertisement for News Corp 46.1.4
 - awards, Newspaper of the Year Award 14.26, 35.19
 - circulation and readership statistics
 - circulation figures 660, 7.12, 9.19, 10.13, 11.21, 14.16, 15.19, 16.24, 19.6, 20.14, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 33.15, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.6, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 53.1.14, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 70.1.14, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 - print and online editions combined 65.1.6
 - readership figures 7.12, 13.7, 22.20, 23.6, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
 - cover price 2.8, 3.8, 8.26, 11.47, 12.5, 12.7, 12.8, 18.27, 39.45, 55.1.6, 56.1.7, 68.1.7, 69.1.14, 74.1.16
 - The Diary 12.23
 - distribution, in Western Australia 51.1.15
 - editions, colour for Perth edition 2.8, 11.47
 - editorial appointments
 - changes 13.46.2
 - editorship shared by Nick Cater and Paul Whittaker 40.22
 - Paul Whittaker 41.12.5
 - on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 - format and design
 - broadsheet format 16.57
 - changes 2.8, 11.47, 16.29, 54.1.24, 55.1.9
 - page size reduction 48.1.9
 - Times Classic font replaces Ionic 34.6
 - history of newspaper
 - 30th anniversary of Whitlam dismissal 35.7
 - 40th anniversary of publication 28.2, 28.60.28, 29.2

- 50th anniversary 72.4.15
- commemorative edition 3.5
- foundation 13.47, 20.3, 28.60.32, 43.41
- timeline of key events 29.2
- title 11.22
- IT website 56.2.4
- joint conference with Institute of Applied Economic and Social Research 17.19
- leaks Senate committee draft report 15.4
- legal matters
 - contempt of Senate 15.17
 - Federal police attempt to serve subpoena on reporter 42.14
 - financial backing for woman for civil action 21.3
 - suppression order breached 19.16
- letters to the editor 13.5, 37.16
- magazines
 - 2026: A Vision for the Nation's Future magazine series 40.15
 - business magazine *the deal* 49.1.9, 50.1.10.1
 - Wish* lifestyle magazine 35.12, 54.1.24
 - masthead 11.22, 44.1.17, 55.1.9
- Media Watch* feud 26.28, 33.12
- MediaScan index 5.6
- news coverage
 - Anzac Day 72.1.14
 - Bali bombing 20.6
 - counter-terror investigation 60.1.21
 - death of Queen Mother 17.18, 17.28
 - federal budget 53.1.3, 68.1.2
 - federal election 2010 59.1.1
 - Gillard government 58.1.2
 - local news in Melbourne edition 2.8
 - local news in Perth edition 2.8
 - national investigative reporting team 60.1.11
 - Peter Hollingsworth's tenure as Governor-General 23.2
 - reconciliation march in Sydney 7.4
 - retirement of Stephen Waugh 25.35
 - royal wedding 62.1.13
 - Rugby World Cup 25.12
 - Snowtown bodies-in-barrels case 24.21
 - Steve Irwin's death 39.9.1
 - Sydney Olympics 9.2
 - Victoria Police issues and Simon Overland 58.1.3
 - Victorian bushfires 51.1.17.1
 - war in Iraq 22.9

online

- digital version 14.26, 16.32, 16.60.15
- free app on Samsung Galaxy Tab tablet devices 60.2.6
- iPad application 57.2.1, 58.1.1, 59.1.10.1, 60.2.6
- mobile site 74.2.2
- paywall launched 65.2.1
- website 13.5, 59.2.5, 74.2.2

political agenda

- criticism of Australian Press Council 73.1.11
- election editorial 2013 74.1.7
- relationship with federal government 29.15
- relationship with Gillard government 73.1.11
- Robert Manne's view 64.1.8, 64.5.1
- stance towards Rudd Labor Government 45.1.20
- support for Lennon state Labor government 37.17
- support for Rann state Labor government 37.17
- Voters' Voice project 14.6, 15.27

Political Almanac 17.15

printing

- colour printing 11.47
- printing deadlines 42.8

printing locations 8.22

- in Darwin 75.1.4
- in Hobart 54.1.9.1, 54.1.13, 55.1.6

publication schedule

- on Christmas Day 3.9
- Easter holiday 67.1.14

relations with the *Age* 63.1.13

reporting errors 13.11, 19.17

sales figures 55.1.16

sections

- A Plus section 54.1.24
- Australian Literary Review* monthly insert 39.9.1, 39.13
- business section 43.20.1, 45.1.11
- exec* 8.12
- Focus section 54.1.24
- Inquirer section 54.1.24
- Legal Affairs section 33.28
- Media section 2.8, 5.2, 7.7, 11.47, 18.10, 26.7, 26.9, 52.1.12, 54.1.9.1, 54.1.24, 60.2.7, 61.1.5, 66.1.13
- Preview liftout 14.9
- Wealth liftout 22.14
- Worldwide section 19.8

- slogan 44.1.7, 75.1.12
- special editions
 - Canberra edition 9.23
 - 'Farewell to the Anzacs' 18.9
- special features
 - ANZAC Day features 32.35
 - Behind the Lines series 33.15
 - for centenary of Federation 11.17, 15.4
 - pictorial remembrance of 2003 26.10
 - VP Day anniversary feature 34.12
- staff
 - senior staff appointments 26.8
 - senior writers biographical information 7.2
- subscriptions
 - deals 13.26
 - digital subscriptions 65.2.1, 70.1.14, 71.1.19, 74.2.2
- tributes
 - to Kerry Packer 36.2
 - to Pope John Paul II 32.23
- website *see* theaustralian.com.au
- Australian advertisers' manual and newspaper directory* 10.28
- Australian Agenda* (TV program) 58.2.9
- Australian Argus Law Reports* 60.4.1
- Australian Associated Press (AAP)
 - acquires Media Monitoring Group 43.20.1
 - financial performance 75.1.13
 - freelance syndication service 70.1.5
 - headquarters move to Rhodes 36.6
 - shareholdings 36.6
 - story-identification procedures 1.13, 50.1.10.1
- Australian Association for Tertiary Education in Journalism 74.4.3
- Australian Book Review* 28.10
- Australian Broadcasting Authority 28.4, 31.5
- Australian Broadcasting Control Board 26.50
- Australian Broadcasting Corporation (ABC)
 - 24-hour news channel 56.1.11, 59.1.10.1
 - Mark Scott appointed as managing director 38.7
 - Open Project 56.2.3
 - web hubs 53.2.1
- Australian Bush Laureate Awards 46.3.12
- Australian Bush Press* 1.4, 7.18
- Australian Capital Equity 47.1.10
- Australian Capital Territory Heritage Library, electronic resources for newspaper history 49.4.2

Australian Cartoonists Association 20.17
Australian Chinese Age (Abbotsford) 16.57
Australian Chinese Daily 8.23, 16.57, 69.1.4
 Australian Church Press 57.4.1.1
 Australian Commission for Law Enforcement Integrity (ACLEI) 58.1.3, 60.1.21
 Australian Communications Authority 28.4, 31.5
 Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA)
 appointment of Chris Chapman as first chair 36.15
 establishment 28.4, 31.5, 32.8
 executive appointments 33.27
 increase in internet access in Australian homes 46.2.3
 Australian Competition and Consumer Commission (ACCC)
 action against APN News & Media for misleading advertising 12.28
 action against Rural Press Ltd for anti-competitive behaviour 14.24
 acts to protect viability of two community newspapers sold by Fairfax Media 46.3.10
 approves Fairfax Media's absorption of Riverina Media Group (RMG) 45.3.6
 enquires into Fairfax Media's purchase of Southern Cross Broadcasting assess 44.1.29
 supports Rural Press Ltd/Fairfax Media merger 42.3
 Australian Consolidated Press (ACP) 1.5.2, 6.25, 13.47, 15.60, 17.5, 60.4.9, 69.1.9
 see also ACP Magazines; ACP Publishing; Packer, Frank (Sir)
 Australian Cooperative Digitisation Project 1840-45 5.14, 6.4
Australian Dictionary of Biography (ADB), print figures in Vol.17 46.4.9
Australian Entertainment & Media Outlook 2007-11 (Report) 44.1.13
Australian Family Circle (magazine) 17.12
Australian Farm Journal 68.1.1
 Australian Federal Police
 on *Australian's* publication of details about anti-terror raids 58.1.3, 65.1.10
 investigation into national security leaks 54.1.7
 press attacked for endangering national security 37.27
 raid on home of Canberra Times journalist 49.1.21
Australian Financial Review
 circulation and readership statistics
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 10.13, 11.21, 13.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 25.6,
 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8,
 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 53.1.14, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 60.1.5.3, 61.1.15, 64.1.15,
 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 circulation and readership, net masthead readership 65.1.6
 readership figures 7.12, 9.18, 13.5, 23.6, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
 columns and sections
 Life & Leisure 67.1.14
 Market Wrap 8.12
 Media section 49.1.24
 Review 67.1.14

- sections and lift-outs, 'First Person' column 72.1.12
- Smart Money 67.1.14
- content, partnership with *Financial Times* 69.1.2
- copyright over headlines and bylines 49.1.1, 59.1.18
- cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 39.45, 56.1.7, 68.1.7, 71.1.9
- design, layout changes 7.7
- editions
 - global edition 9.6
 - online edition 43.19.3, 45.2.5, 46.2.6
 - Saturday edition 2.8, 11.47
- history of newspaper 13.47, 14.61.21, 14.63
 - 50th anniversary as daily 75.1.11.1
 - 60th anniversary 64.1.9.1
- iPad App 68.2.1
- legal matters, *Anti-Discrimination Act* breached 9.14
- magazines
 - AFR Smart Investor* magazine 34.10
 - Boss* magazine insert 6.5
 - incorporates Fairfax monthly business magazines 34.10
 - Life & Leisure The Sophisticated Traveller magazine 30.6
- news coverage
 - Bali bombing 20.6
 - federal budget 53.1.3
 - reconciliation march in Sydney 7.4
 - Sydney Olympics 9.2
 - war on Iraq 22.9
- paging, Saturday edition 6.19, 7.19
- political agenda, election editorial 2013 74.1.7
- printing locations 2.8, 8.22, 20.8, 55.1.6
- publication schedule
 - bi-weekly publication 13.47
 - Christmas Day 3.9
 - Easter holiday 12.34, 67.1.14
- special editions, Christmas special issue 26.6
- special features and supplements, 50th anniversary historical wraparound supplement 14.53
- staff redundancies 75.1.1
- subscriptions
 - online 69.1.2
 - print 65.1.16
- website *see* AFR.com
- Australian Financial Review Weekend Edition*
 - circulation figures 26.20, 29.16, 32.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11

- readership figures 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
- Australian Football League (AFL)
 - media access to clubs 62.1.11
 - Premiership posters 54.1.26
- Australian Geographic* (magazine) 33.59.22
- Australian Good Taste* (magazine) 17.12, 23.6, 27.14, 40.4
- Australian Horticultural Magazine* 68.1.1
- Australian House & Garden* (magazine), circulation figures 27.14
- Australian Independent Business Media 68.1.1
- Australian Jewish News* 35.25, 44.1.8
- Australian Journal* 27.45
- Australian Journalists' Association 57.4.3, 61.5.2
 - ethics complaints 27.49.15
- Australian Labor Party (ALP)
 - non-union journalists barred from ALP conference 40.11
 - relationship with press 26.50
- Australian Landcare Magazine* 68.1.1
- Australian Law Reform Commission
 - on protecting journalists' sources 36.21
 - on right to sue for invasion of privacy 49.1.14
 - on sedition laws 38.27
- Australian Law Reports* 60.4.1
- Australian Literary Review* 39.9.1, 39.13
- Australian Media History database 67.4.2
- Australian Media Museum, plan for 64.4.6
- Australian National Dictionary Centre, glossary of Queensland words 19.43
- Australian News for Home Readers* 45.4.9
- Australian Newsagents Federation (ANF) 43.15, 61.1.12
- Australian Newspaper Council 36.17
- Australian Newspaper Dictionary Project 1.2, 1.3
- Australian Newspaper Digitisation Program 42.37, 43.30, 49.4.1, 51.4.1, 53.5.2, 54.4.2, 73.4.3
- Australian Newspaper History Group (ANHG) 13.5, 19.50.14
 - books published 40.49, 75.4.1
 - history of 35.55
 - research interests of members 27.39, 29.55, 44.4.3, 45.4.10
- Australian Newspaper History Group Newsletter*
 - 40th issue 40.2
 - 50th issue 50.4.8
 - 75th issue 75.4.1
 - dates and paging for nos 1-46 46.4.7
 - dates and paging for nos 1-50 50.4.8
 - photos on cover page 75.4.1
- Australian Newspaper Plan 53.4.3, 63.4.6

- Australian Newspapers Online 22.51, 30.36, 51.2.2, 54.4.2
- Australian Newsprint Mills 12.50, 16.61
- Australian Press Council
 - accepts complaints about members 7.9
 - annual addresses 54.1.4
 - annual reports 45.1.23
 - on ban on press photographers in parliament 27.13
 - budget 54.1.4, 67.1.2
 - chairperson appointments
 - Julian Disney 55.1.8
 - Ken McKinnon 10.2
 - Charter of a Free Press 23.3
 - complaints
 - about disturbing images 20.51.14
 - use of conciliation in settling 35.59.15
 - constitution 19.19
 - criticism of decisions by *Australian* 73.1.11
 - decisions available online 10.9
 - guidelines
 - on interviewing of patients in hospital and nursing homes 69.1.7
 - reporting standards for suicide 64.1.10
 - on use of images of dead and dying people 69.1.7
 - history
 - 30th anniversary 38.6.1, 38.56
 - editorial responses to initial proposal for council 42.41
 - establishment 12.50
 - meeting with New Zealand Press Council 47.1.20
 - notice to quit by members 67.1.2
 - on press freedom 9.14
 - review of journalism practices at newspapers and magazines 64.1.10
 - review of standards of practice 68.1.8
 - role 13.46.7, 20.51.8, 23.63.15, 38.56
 - Round Table on print media research 27.21
 - state of the news print media reports 51.1.19, 54.1.4
 - statement of principles 52.1.25
- Australian Press Council News* 54.1.4
- Australian Provincial Newspaper Holdings Ltd 50.3.1
- Australian Provincial Press Association (APPA)
 - conference venues and dates 1906-1956 48.4.2
 - delegates to 1936 conference 57p
 - formation 48.4.2
 - life remembers 57.4.12
 - number of country newspapers 46.4.8

- presidents 1906-1986 48.4.2
- see also* Country Press Australia
- Australian Radio Network 31.51.7
- Australian Reader's Digest* 27.49.14
- Australian Record* 31.49
- Australian Review of Books* 13.5, 13.46.9
- Australian Scholarly Editions Centre 2.7
- Australian Senior* 73.3.6
- Australian Sketcher* 67.4.13
- Australian Society* 26.50
- Australian Star* (Sydney) 19.51, 67.4.13
- Australian Story* (TV program) 36.25
- Australian Suburban Newspaper Association 15.20
- Australian Town & Country Journal* 3.7, 4.4, 31.49, 69.4.2
- Australian Trade Union Archives 20.43
- Australian Twitter News Index (ATNIX) 70.2.1
- Australian Wheat Board, scandal 40.19
- Australian Women's Money* (magazine) 19.27
- Australian Women's Weekly* (magazine)
 - 70th birthday 24.27
 - circulation figures 11.21, 16.8, 17.12, 27.14, 34.16.4
 - coverage of royal wedding 62.1.13
 - digitisation 60.4.19
 - format and presentation changes 34.16.8, 49.1.6
 - impact on women post WWII 15.57.1, 15.58.14
 - monthly publication 11.22
 - redesign 24.57.11
 - reproductions 7.11
 - sponsors composition of song 17.44
 - tribute to Kerry Packer 36.2
- Australian Worker* (Sydney) 3.8, 20.52, 26.34, 68.4.2
- Australian Workman* 31.49
- Australia's Right to Know coalition
 - launch of 43.10
 - report on government restrictions on the media 48.1.7
- Australische Zeitung* 21.32, 67.4.13
- Austrian Fortnightly Review* 20.41
- Avoca Free Press* 23.63.1
- Avoca Mail* 23.63.1, 37.61.9
- Avon Valley Advocate* 26.44
- awards *see* press awards
- Axford, William 13.20
- Ayling, Jack 'Ace' 9.15

Ayling, Phil 49.1.9
Aylmer, Sean 68.1.1

B

B (magazine) 17.12
B & T Today 50.5.2
Bacchus Marsh Express, office and printing works 70.4.4
Bacchus Marsh News 40.38
Bacon, Jim 28.21
Bacon, Wendy 25.70.15
Badnall, Charles Henry 12.45
Baggoley, Peter 21.29
Bagnell, Diana 39.19
Bail, Kathy 39.19
Bailey, Deborah 14.9, 22.55.11
Bailey, Garry 15.24, 44.1.3, 58.1.14, 64.2.3, 65.1.7, 66.1.11
Bailey, Paul 20.7, 53.1.24, 65.1.7
Bailey, Wayne 58.1.14
Baird, Annii 45.3.15
Baird, Bob 32.48
Baird, Julian 60.1.14
Bairnsdale Advertiser 10.8, 13.20, 37.35, 38.52, 42.43
Baker, Don 23.22
Baker, George 13.20
Baker, Jill 65.1.7
Baker, Mark 38.16, 39.22, 47.1.3, 65.1.7, 70.5.2
Baker, Richard 61.1.13, 71.1.16, 72.1.10
Baker, Sally 32.10
BAL Marketing 36.39
Balderstone, David 74.1.15
Balding, Russell 38.7
Baldwin, Suzy 14.22
Bali bombing 20.5, 20.6, 20.51.9, 70.1.16
Ball, John 11.46.6
Ballan News 29.50, 40.38
Ballantyne, Greg 49.3.8
Ballarat Distribution Centre 71.3.4
Ballarat Mail 3.8, 15.58.16
Ballarat Star 4.4, 17.64
Ballarat Times 4.4, 41.58
Ballard, Lerina 38.46
Ballina Pilot 68.4.6
Balmain-Rozelle Village Voice 9.21, 15.6

Balogh, Stefanie 28.26
 Bancroft, David 68.3.1
 Banham, Cynthia 42.7, 45.1.9
 Banks, Norman 75.1.3
 Bankstown, local newspapers 10.31
Bankstown Observer 11.20
Bankstown-Canterbury Torch 11.47, 33.56
Banner (Dimboola) 32.69
 Bannister, Louise 57.1.12
 Bantick, Christopher 61.4.4
 Baptist newspapers 12.40
 Barber, Alan 33.37
 Barber, Brad 75.3.3
 Barber, Laurie 58.3.3
 Barclay, Alison 58.1.6
Barcoo Independent (Blackall) 25.48, 28.36, 30.48.11
Barellan Leader 41.47
 Barker, Garry 45.1.9
 Barker, Geoffrey 31.51.6
Barmedman Banner 41.47
 Barnes, Henry 53.3.3
 Barnes, William 53.3.3
 Barnet, William 15.58.8, 22.5
 Barnet family (Gawler) 22.5, 22.28
 Barnett, David 6.9.15
 Barney, Norm 22.5
Barossa & Light Herald (Tanunda) 11.47
Barraba Gazette 32.57, 39.42
 Barrass, Tom 14.9, 38.16, 47.1.1
 Barrett, Peter 67.3.09
Barrier Daily Truth (Broken Hill)
 breakdown of printing press 51.3.4
 circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1
 colour printing 40.40
 cover price 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 first balance sheet 70.4.8
 mission 70.4.8
 pensioner discounts 34.35
 union ownership 43.22
 women's column in 1910 1.2
 Barrier Industrial Council 56.1.10
Barrier Miner (Broken Hill): free paper

- begins publication 35.34
- distribution area 38.47
- online version 40.29, 44.2.1
- tabloid format adopted 36.43
- Barrier Miner* (Broken Hill): original publication, ceases publication 12.50, 49.3.3
- Barrons Online* 14.40
- Barrow, Graeme 41.56, 58.1.6, 61.1.8, 70.1.6
- Barrowclough, Anne 63.2.8
- Barry, Paul 31.8, 45.1.9
- Bartholomeusz, Stephen 45.2.1
- Bartlett, Samuel 29.51
- Barton, Gordon 32.10
- Bassat, Andrew 64.2.5
- Bates, Jack 13.20
- Bates, Nancy 44.1.5, 53.3.9
- Bathersby, Damien 15.37
- Bathurst, indexes to local newspapers 4.4
- Bathurst Free Press* 49.4.7
- Bathurst National Advocate* 3.8
- Bauche, David 42.25
- Bauer Media Group 75.3.2
- Baume, Patrick 59.1.1
- Bay Post* (Bateman's Bay) 21.25, 26.38
- Bayne, Rick 43.20.1
- Bayside Leader* 28.28
- Bayside Southern Cross* 11.26
- Bayswater Inside Out* 9.21
- Beach, Michael 40.23
- Beaconsfield mine-rescue coverage 38.21
- Beahm, George 70.5.1
- Beams, Percy 27.5
- Bean, C.E.W. 30.37, 33.47, 33.57.2
- Bearup, Fred 25.31
- Beattie, Peter 41.1.11, 74.1.6
- Beauesert Times* 9.21, 69.3.4
- Beaverbrook press 15.58.5
- Beazley, Kim 31.7
- Becke, Louis 2.5.1
- Bedford, Neil 18.40
- Bednall, Colin 26.50, 74.4.3, 75.1.3
- Beeac News* 9.21
- Beeby, Warren 43.20.1, 44.5.2
- Beecher, Eric

- as editor-in-chief of the *Eye* magazine 6.5
- on free newspapers 11.2
- on future of journalism 43.41, 73.5.2
- on future of regional newspapers 29.48
- helping to set up British national daily tabloid the *World* 33.23
- launches online-only *New Daily* 75.1.11.1, 75.2.5
- on media-ownership controls 10.37.8, 24.57.6, 40.52
- non-executive director of Text Media 18.21
- and Private Media Partners 24.24, 31.3
- Beechworth, history of newspapers in area 20.51.12
- Beenleigh & Districts Chronicle* 10.4, 10.22
- Beesley, Martin 23.5, 42.20
- Bega Budget* 23.56
- Bega Gazette* 14.51
- Belbridge, W.C. 16.58
- Belfast Gazette* (Vic) 24.42
- Belfast Telegraph* (Ireland) 25.64
- Bell, Charles 47.4.7
- Bell, Glennys 55.1.5.1
- Bell Group 52.1.2.4
- Bellarine Peninsula Independent* 35.35
- Bellinger Courier-Sun* 12.12, 26.52
- Bell's Life in Sydney and Sporting Reviewer* 66.4.11
- Bendigo Advertiser*
 - 150th anniversary 21.22
 - acquired by Rural Press Ltd 18.31
 - circulation figures 9.19, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41
 - cover price 8.26
 - daily duties at the paper in 1893 58.4.1
 - front-page news 13.33
 - history of newspaper 15.50, 18.44, 21.26
 - index 4.4
 - new editor 22.34
 - owned by Independent Newspapers Ltd (NZ) 10.23
 - printing of 61.3.3, 63.3.6
 - tabloid format adopted 2.8, 11.47
- Bendigo Miner* 41.41
- Bendigo Weekly* 47.3.10
 - 10th anniversary of publication 43.25
 - appoints editor Anthony Radford 48.3.3
 - new premises 44.3.6
 - online version 43.25, 44.2.1
- Beniuk, David 50.1.13

Bennett, Edward Charles 11.3
 Bennett, John 13.20
 Bennett, Noel Charles Capel 11.3
 Berg, Leonard Keith 31.7
Berliner Tageblatt 42.45
Berrigan Advocate 12.50
 Berry, Greg 37.40
Berry Alliance Town Crier 10.19
Berry Register 41.46
Berwick News and Pakenham and Cranbourne Gazette 74.3.5
Berwick-Pakenham Weekly 73.3.2
Best (APN house newspaper) 38.48
Best Bets (magazine) 48.5.2
Better Homes and Gardens (magazine) 17.12, 27.14, 28.27
 Betts, Sue 44.3.10
Beverley Times 65.4.10
 Bezzina, Charles 68.1.6
Bible Christian Magazine 67.4.13
 Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand 1.2
Big Issue 21.16, 22.55.12, 24.7, 41.12.3, 63.1.17
Big Weekend (Perth) 18.5
Bild, Sydney edition for Olympics coverage 9.2
Bingara Advocate 32.57, 39.42, 53.3.6
 Bingham, Hugh Strachan 58.1.11.2
 Birch, Harold Everard Reid 66.1.17.1
 Birchall's Bookshop (Launceston) 43.37
 Birchall's Newsagency (Launceston) 53.1.16
 Bird, Ron 64.4.3
 Bird, Sally 13.20
Bird o' Freedom 16.56
Birds' Nest Magazine 40.52
 Bit, Natasha 65.1.7
 Bjelke-Petersen, Joh (Sir) 32.26, 32.72.21
 Black, Conrad
 charged in Chicago with criminal fraud 35.5
 downfall 25.70.14, 26.58.5, 26.58.6, 27.19.18, 27.49.28, 31.50.1, 33.59.18
 ownership of Canadian dailies 7.23
 steps down as chief executive officer of Hollinger International 25.26
 wins control of Fairfax empire 3.2
 Black, Shauna 70.4.6
 Black Award *see* R.H. Black Award for Excellence
Black Opal Advocate (Lightning Ridge) 2.3, 32.57, 39.42, 45.3.18
Black Range Courier (Sandstone) 65.4.10

Blackall Leader 12.5, 12.31, 13.46.11, 21.36
Blacktown City Guardian 46.3.10
Blackwood Times (Greenbushes) 65.4.10
 Blainey, Geoffrey 15.29
 Blair, Barry 35.55, 51.2.2, 51.3.1
 Blair, Tim 39.19
 Blake, Roy Leslie 57.4.12
 Blamey, Thomas (General Sir) 75.4.12
 Bland, William Graham (Bill) 21.5
 Blanks, Fred 13.41.2
Blayney Chronicle 22.39, 65.1.9
 Bligh, Anna 53.3.9
 blogging
 as an information tool 27.49.11, 33.58.2, 37.61.17
 by older journalists 44.2.17
 dependence on traditional media 58.2.6
 and future of journalism 34.52.5
 and future of newspapers 44.2.16
 journalist sacked for badmouthing his paper 55.1.2
 journalists vs bloggers 32.72.10
 legal settlement over online shaming campaign 66.2.3
 media company policies on 55.1.2
 in New Zealand 75.2.6
 unmasking anonymous bloggers 60.2.2
 using bloggers as intelligence agents 31.19
 Weblog awards 32.72.10
 Weblogs for fun and profit 33.29.21
 Bloomberg, 'Bloomberg Way' 64.1.22
 Bloomberg, Michael 50.2.2
 Bloomfield, Norm 14.61.2
 Blue Ear Forum 7.38
 Blue Mountains, history of newspapers 9.30.17
Blue Mountains Gazette 16.47
Blue Mountains Wonderland 42.27
 blue tongue cattle virus 66.4.7
 Blunden, Peter 13.12, 29.24, 32.72.6, 41.12.1, 50.1.3
Blyth Agriculturalist 63.4.6
 Boase family (Murtoa) 8.32
 Bock, Lindsay 40.33
 Bodey, Michael 38.11
Boggabri Budget 62.4.3
 Boland, Ronald Raymond 6.5, 11.47, 25.4
 Boldrewood, Rolf 2.5.1, 31.40

Bollard, John 73.4.2
 Bolt, Andrew 12.49.4, 18.19, 26.58.2, 30.48.14, 63.1.5, 64.1.2, 65.1.4, 65.5.2
 Bolte, Henry (Sir) 44.5.1
Bombala Herald 68.4.12
Bombala Times 3.6, 4.4, 15.50, 68.4.12
 Bond, Alan 25.70.10, 45.1.9, 50.1.12
 Bond Corporation 29.29
Bondi Daily 69.4.18
Bondi View 62.3.3
 Bone, Pamela 36.4, 44.1.5, 47.1.7.2
 Bonython, John (Sir) 56.4.6, 65.5.1, 66.4.1
 book binding 61.1.9
 book reviews, in newspapers 16.60.7
 Booker, Patricia 73.1.1
Boomerang 14.59
 Boos, Charles de 72.4.14
 Booth, John F. 52.2.1
Border Chronicle 23.56
Border Mail (Albury-Wodonga)
 100th birthday 25.41
 acquired by Fairfax 37.47, 38.4, 39.5
 appointment of editor Cameron Thompson 34.32
 circulation figures 9.19, 16.24, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 32.50, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover prices 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 coverage of reconciliation march 7.4
 feature to mark 150yrs of printing in district 40.44
 history of 25.41, 49.5.3
 magazine commemorates opening of new freeway bridge across Murray River 42.26
 new premises at Wodonga 2.8, 11.47
 north-east Victorian edition 9.15
 press hall hit by twister 32.50
 tabloid format adopted 36.43
Border Mail Printing (Wodonga) 34.24
Border Morning Mail 10.6, 17.64
Border Post (Albury) 7.15, 15.45, 31.40, 69.3.5
Border Times (Pinnaroo) 37.38
Border Watch (Mount Gambier)
 150th anniversary 62.1.5.1
 court reporting ceases due to threats of violence 29.39
 coverage of SA election 37.36
 history of 27.49.17, 67.4.13
 owner Allan Scott 41.36, 54.3.6

sues MP Rory McEwen 38.49
 Boreham, Tim 61.1.9
Boronia and The Basin Community News 9.21
Boss (magazine) 6.5
 Bourke, Anna 74.3.6
 Bourke, Latika 58.1.17, 59.1.1
 Bourke, Tony 50.1.7
 Bowden, Tim 31.50.2
Bowen Independent 11.22, 11.47, 23.28
Bowen Observer 15.41
 Bowers, Jim 71.4.8
 Bowers, Peter 8.3, 58.1.11.2
 Bowman, David 8.3, 16.52, 26.50, 75.4.11
 Boyan, Bill 14.9
 Boyer Lectures 15.29, 48.1.16
 Boyle, Lin 42.24
 Boys Brigade, 125th anniversary 43.20.1
 Braban, Tim 57.3.4
 Brackenbury, Jocelyn 57.3.7
 Bracks, Steve 41.1.11
 Braddon, Russell 54.5.2, 65.5.1
 Bradley, Arthur 41.47, 75.3.4
 Bradley, John Jeffrey 57.4.12, 75.3.4
 Bradley family (Temora, etc) 3.6, 41.47, 42.46, 43.41
 Bradman, Don 12.49.1, 66.4.10
 Bradshaw, Sylvia 68.1.1
Braidwood and Araluen Express 20.39
Braidwood Daily News 68.4.4
Braidwood Dispatch 11.39, 33.54, 63.4.6, 65.4.8
Braidwood Independent 15.50
Braidwood News 20.39, 68.4.4
Braidwood Observer 15.50, 20.39
 Brandis, George 58.1.8
 Bray, Theodore 9.15
 Breen, Neil 20.26, 38.10, 47.1.9, 52.1.17, 62.1.4, 69.1.6, 70.1.6
 Breen, Thomas Essington 20.5
 Brenchley, Frederick Ronald 54.1.9.2
 Brennan, Nigel 64.5.2
 breshire.com 53.2.6
 Brewer, Dick 66.1.17.1
 Brewer, Francis Campbell 66.4.8
 Brice, Chris 67.1.10.1
 Brickwood, James 58.1.17

Brides to Be (magazine) 43.18
 Bridges, Jack 69.4.8
 Briggs, Murray Peter Spencer 34.11
 Bright, T.L. 21.34
 Bright, Warren 63.3.3, 70.3.10, 73.3.7
Brimbank Leader 13.20
 Brisbane, Thomas 19.46
Brisbane Courier 4.4, 15.53, 16.61, 38.6.1, 64.4.2
Brisbane News 46.3.2
 Brisbane Newspaper Company 64.4.2
Brisbane Times, international media award 73.2.3
 brisbanetimes.com.au
 iPhone app 59.2.10
 launch 42.5, 44.1.2, 49.1.8
 number of unique browsers 50.2.5
 print version for a day 52.2.7
 second anniversary 52.2.6
 Britain
 Australian community press 55.5.1
 Australian journalists on Fleet St 55.5.1
British Chronicle 65.4.7
 British Library
 digitisation of 19th century newspapers 28.47
 grant to preserve newspapers 55.4.8
 newspaper archive goes online 65.4.7
 British newspapers
 advertising slump 53.3.8
 digitisation 45.4.4
 front-page advertisements 55.4.2
 local and regional newspapers 51.3.7
 market share of newspaper companies 56.1.10
 online newspapers 48.5.2
 options for local and regional publications 51.3.7
 weekly publications in Australia 8.24
 British press 11.46.13
Broad Sound Gazette (St Lawrence) 69.4.15
Broadford Courier building 31.41
Broadmeadows Observer 13.20
 broadsheets
 in Australia 16.57
 circulation 51.1.19
 conversion of dailies to tabloid 36.43, 37.3
 ethnic newspapers 69.1.4

- in Germany 70.1.7
- impact of conversion to tabloid 32.72.5
- remaining daily/Sunday papers 45.3.1
- UK titles converted to tabloid 36.43
- vs. tabloid 26.58.15, 36.3
- Brock, Roger 53.1.11, 69.3.8
- Broder, David 52.4.1
- Brodzsky, Maurice 71.4.3
- Brogden, John 34.25
- Brogden, Stanley Marcel William 50.1.10.2
- Brook, Stephen 62.1.9, 69.1.6
- Brooklyn Daily Eagle* (US) 22.46, 23.60
- Brooks, Geraldine 37.32
- Brooks, Rebekah 63.1.1
- Brooks, Walter Stevenson Brooks 23.5
- Broome Advertiser* 34.35, 38.39.2
- Broome Chronicle* 61.4.3, 69.4.14
- Broome Happenings* 34.35
- Broughton Creek Register, Kangaroo Valley and South Coast Farmer* 41.46
- Brown, Alf 19.5, 19.13
- Brown, Bob 67.1.16
- Brown, Don 50.1.10.2
- Brown, Karen 26.8
- Brown, Malcolm 70.1.6
- Brown, Megan 27.39
- Brown, Neil 42.24
- Brown, Robin Wallace 39.9.2
- Brown, Tina 70.2.3
- Brown, Wallace 48.1.10
- Brown, William 29.46
- Browne, Allan 38.16, 43.5
- Browne, Frank 11.20, 57.4.1.1
- Browne, Lindsey 23.5
- Browning, Bob 38.6.2
- Browning, John 54.4.2
- Bruce, Mary Grant 71.4.3
- Brunsdon, Dennis 27.33
- Brunsdon, Pam 27.33
- BRW* (magazine) 20.51.2
- Buckell, Jim 12.21, 12.23
- Buckley, Chris 71.1.7
- Buderim Chronicle* 40.33
- Buderim Weekly* 30.32

budget reporting *see* Federal Budget reporting
 Budich, Margie 41.14
 Buggy, Donal 60.3.1
 Buggy, Hugh 71.4.3
 Bull, Peter 61.3.1
Bulletin (Mark I) 3.7
Bulletin (Mark II)
 30th anniversary of Whitlam dismissal 35.7
 100 Most Influential Australians list 38.59
 125 Moments that Changed Australia list 33.48
 125th anniversary 31.22
 128th year of publication 46.1.1
 appointment of editor John Lehmann 38.20
 cartooning 48.5.2, 49.5.2
 closure 46.1.1, 48.5.2, 70.1.12
 cover prices 3.8
 half-tone photo-images in 1888 15.56
 index 3.7, 4.4
 letterhead 15.41
 makeover 28.60.19
 and New Journalism of late 19th century 38.62
 tributes to Kerry Packer 36.2
Buloke Times 8.38, 57.4.2
Bunbury Herald 65.4.10
Bundaberg and Mount Perry Mail 71.3.3
Bundaberg News-Mail 17.36, 19.36, 24.41
Bungendore Bulletin 32.60, 47.3.7
Bungendore Mirror 32.60
Bunyip (Gawler) 15.58.8, 22.5, 22.28, 25.44, 36.41, 67.4.13, 70.3.4
 office 74p
Bunyip; or Gawler Humbug Society's Chronicle, Flam! Bam! Sham!! 22.28
 Burchett, Wilfred 5.4, 35.58.2, 37.61.8, 48.5.2, 74.1.2
 Burge, Glen 62.1.7
 Burgess, Pat 67.4.1
 Burgess, Robert 67.4.8
 Burgh, Ernest de 23.22
 Burke, Brian 44.1.2
 Burke, Lara 57.1.12
 Burke and Wills expedition 60.4.6
Burke's Backyard (magazine) 17.12, 27.14
 Burnett, Matt 46.3.5.1
 Burnley, John 53.1.9.2
 Burns, Creighton Lee 28.49, 46.1.9.2, 48.1.10, 53.4.9, 67.5.1

Burns, James Stanley Sutherland 46.1.9.2
 Burns, William 15.50
Burra Broadcaster 35.36, 36.41, 37.38
Burra Record 23.56, 67.4.13
 Burrell, Jim 32.72.7, 48.1.8.2
 Burrows, Mark 46.1.15
 bush poetry 46.3.12
 Bush, Roger 10.4
Bush Telegraph 16.45
 bushfires
 Black Saturday disaster (Victoria) 51.1.6.1, 51.1.17, 51.3.1, 52.5.1, 53.5.2, 55.3.3, 57.1.5
 in Canberra (2003) 26.16
 in NSW 75.1.8
 and use of social media 75.2.3
Bushmag (Alice Springs) 22.35
Business Daily 11.47, 20.3
 business journalism 1.5.2
Business News 9.10
 business news, and online newspapers 45.2.1, 48.5.2
Business Review Weekly 75.1.7
Business Spectator
 launched 45.2.1
 website 68.1.1
Busselton-Dunsborough Mail 46.3.6
Busselton-Margaret Times (Busselton) 10.8, 14.17, 15.34
 Buswell, Troy 71.1.6
 Butcher, Andrew 54.1.15
 Butler, Denis 72.3.3
 Butler, Diane 22.11
 Butters, James 44.4.2
 Butters, Matilda 44.4.2
 Buttfield, A. 62.4.4
 Buttner, Wayne 32.11, 33.31, 68.1.1
 Button, James 38.29, 47.1.15, 50.1.7
 Byrne, Tim 26.38

C

cadet journalists 71.3.5
 Cadzow, Jane 30.25, 55.4.1.4
 Cahalan, Haley 46.3.5.4
 Cairney, Jenna 68.3.1
 Cairns, Keith 16.3
Cairns Advertiser and Smithfield Observer 16.44

Cairns Advocate 53.4.3
Cairns Argus 16.44
Cairns Post [Mark I] 64.4.03, 69.4.3, 72.4.5
Cairns Post [Mark II]
 120th birthday 16.44
 appointment of editor Mark Alexander 40.27
 appointment of editor Scott Thompson 18.36
 cairns eye weekly magazine 42.30
 circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover prices 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 establishment 16.44, 32.46
 excellence in regional newspapers award 31.17
 reprints edition of 6 January 1900 as insert 4.7
 slogan 75.1.12
 tabloid format adopted 36.43
 website popularity 47.2.4
 weekend issue compared with Townville Bulletin 47.3.9
Cairns Telegraph 16.44
 Callaghan, Greg 54.1.15
 Callinan, Rory 27.6, 55.1.10, 60.1.11
Caloundra City News 41.29
Caloundra Journal 60.3.3
Caloundra Weekly 30.32
 Calvert, Mark 63.2.3
 Calvert-Jones, Janet 52.1.26
 Calvi, George 60.1.19
Camden Advertiser 1.2, 37.50, 39.27, 51.3.1, 56.4.1.4
Camden Crier 63.4.4
Camden News 1.2
Camden-Narellan Advertiser 62.3.1, 62.3.2, 67.3.4
 Cameron, Archibald William (Bill) 19.47
 Cameron, Deborah 46.1.13
 Camillaro 46.3.10
 Campbell, Harold 29.46
 Campbell, John Thomas 42.35
 Campbell, Ross 34.52.7
 Campbell, Veronica 51.1.6.2
Campbelltown Herald 56.4.1.4
Camperdown Chronicle 18.32, 20.5, 23.47, 29.38
 Canadian newspaper industry 14.38
 Canberra, bush fires 21.4, 21.7, 22.55.2, 25.11, 26.16

Canberra Chronicle 20.27, 26.38, 46.3.2

Canberra News 12.50, 13.47

Canberra press gallery *see* federal parliamentary press gallery

Canberra Sunday Times

- appointment of editor Des Ryan 37.11.3

- circulation figures 9.19, 10.13, 11.21, 13.13, 13.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 31.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8

- content, homogenisation with *Sydney Morning Herald* (SMH) and *Age* 67.1.8

- cover prices 3.8, 8.26

- establishment 2.8, 7.3, 11.47

- masthead and format changes 32.33

- name change in running titles to Sunday Canberra Times 43.14

- news coverage: 2003 bushfires 25.11, 26.16

- tabloid format adopted 11.47, 13.3, 36.43

Canberra Times

- circulation figures 1.8, 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 13.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13

- content

 - common content with *SMH* 70.1.15

 - impact of Rural Press Ltd 28.60.16, 28.60.17

- cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 39.45, 56.1.7, 68.1.7

- daily publication 59.4.2

- dispute with City News 37.12

- editorial appointments

 - deputy editor Stuart Howie 28.34

 - editor Mark Baker 38.16

 - editor Peter Fray 47.1.3

 - editor Rod Quinn 51.1.2

 - editor-at-large Jack Waterford 37.11.1

 - retirement of Graham Downie 70.1.6

- editors, criticism of 16.52

- election survey 14.7

- errors 49.1.25

 - omission of portion of Queen's Birthday honours list 53.1.15

 - publishes photo of wrongly identified murderer 12.5

- format and design

 - changes 19.8, 29.33, 33.59.11, 58.1.3

 - tabloid format adopted 36.43, 72.1.5

- history of newspaper 5.2, 8.3, 17.64, 39.22, 40.42

 - 80th anniversary of publication 39.22

 - digitisation of 1955–1995 issues 67.4.5, 73.4.3

 - first Sunday issue 12.50

- first ten years 67.4.10
 - invasion of editorial offices by delegates to conference on status of women 62.4.1
 - old editions for sale 10.33
 - press room 68.1.5
- iPad app 69.2.4
- legal matters, AFP raid home of journalist Philip Dorling 49.1.21
- letters to the editor 20.51.7
- magazines, ct magazine 27.16
- masthead 11.22
- masthead printed in pink 45.1.10
- news coverage
 - assassination of JFK 75.4.11
 - Bali bombing 20.6
 - bushfires 21.4, 21.7, 25.11
 - death of Queen Mother 17.18, 17.28
 - federal budget 53.1.3, 68.1.2
 - federal election 2010 59.1.1
 - London Olympics 69.1.7
 - reconciliation march in Sydney 7.4
 - references to time 71.1.8
 - suicide of ACT Chief Police Officer 42.12, 43.41
 - Sydney Olympics 9.2
 - terrorist attack on USA 15.58.2
 - Victorian bushfires 51.1.17.1
 - war on Iraq 22.9
- online version 10.9
- outsourcing of book review pages 68.1.1
- ownership, acquired from Kerry Stokes by Rural Press 2.8
- political advertising 50.1.9
- political agenda, attack on ACT Chief Minister 30.17
- premises
 - move to Fyshwick 22.55.21, 52.4.4
 - press hall roof torn off in tornado 35.31
- printing facilities 34.22
- production of 15.58.3
- publishes images of men wanted by police for questioning 20.51.15
- readership figures 7.12, 28.60.27, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
- restructure 75.1.5
- Saturday design 51.1.21
- Saturday paging 6.19, 7.19
- sections and columns
 - book review pages 68.1.1
 - CC column 33.22

- financial news section 67.1.8
- sports section 25.10
- weekly inserts revamped 22.13
- slogan 51.1.21, 66.1.9
- special features and supplements
 - 50 Years of The Guide Dogs* 45.1.10
 - on centenary of Federation 11.17
 - VE Day anniversary feature 33.45
- sponsorship of outdoor art show 57.4.5
- Sunday edition becomes *Sunday Times* 2.8, 6.5
- tribute to Pope John Paul II 32.23
- Y2K problems 4.7
- canberratimes.com.au
 - My Masthead tool 66.2.5
 - redesign 66.2.5
- Canning, Simon 26.9
- Canning Times* 39.39
- Cannon, John George (Jack) 45.6.2
- Cape Connection* (Exmouth) 34.35
- Capital Community Newspaper group (NZ) 70.3.3
- carbon price debate, media bias 66.1.6
- Carcoar Chronicle* 22.39, 23.54, 69.4.18
- Carey, Angela 37.45.2, 38.39.1
- Carey, Chase 64.1.3
- Carey, Richard 9.15
- Carles, Adele 71.1.6
- Carleton, Richard 38.21
- Carlton, Norman 46.1.9.2
- Carlyon, Les 36.2, 40.52
- Carne, Nick 36.22
- Carnegie, Roderick 30.4
- Carpenter, Alan 39.21, 43.11, 45.1.3, 47.1.1, 48.1.1
- Carpenter Government (WA)
 - feud with Paul Armstrong and *West Australian* 39.21, 43.11, 45.1.3, 47.1.1
 - fraud squad raids offices of *Sunday Times* 47.1.26, 48.1.1
- Carriage, Owen 17.2
- Carroll, Lindsay 11.3
- Carroll, Michael 30.33, 48.3.3
- Carroll, Mick 70.1.6
- Carroll, Steven 61.4.4
- Carroll, Vic 22.55.13
- Carroll, V.J. 29.15
- Carrum Borough Gazette* 13.20

- Carsales.com.au 35.10, 71.1.2
- Carson, Vanda 15.7
- Carter, Leonard William 54.1.9.2
- Carter, Ron 73.4.6
- cartooning
 - in the *Bulletin* 48.5.2, 49.5.2
 - in election campaigns 5.5
 - history in Australia 2.4, 13.46.5, 38.62
 - images of Sir Samuel Griffith 14.50.3
 - influence of political cartooning 18.60.19, 32.72.18, 38.62
 - mistreatment of Iraqi prisoners 28.16
- cartoonists 5.3, 30.25, 32.72.3, 35.58.3, 38.62, 40.9.2, 46.1.16, 47.1.2, 50.1.17
 - see also* Stanley Awards; names of individuals
- cartoons 44.5.1
 - archive for collection 12.49.5
 - Holocaust cartoons 36.18
 - on Indonesia-West Papua issue 37.30
 - Mohammed-related cartoons and freedom-of-the-press 36.18
 - on redesigns of newspapers 16.30
 - on WorkChoices debate 49.5.2
- Case, Rod 56.4.1.1
- Casellas, Ken 15.14
- Casey, Doreen 26.44
- Casey, Ron 75.1.3
- Casey Weekly* 73.3.2
- Cassell, Brian 52.1.1
- Cassidy, Barrie 12.32, 59.1.1
- Castlemaine Mail* 15.50, 27.34, 67.3.8
- Castlereagh Liberal* 71.4.5
- Castles, Simon 22.55.12
- Catalano, Antony 57.1.4, 58.1.6, 58.1.12, 61.1.5, 66.1.2, 69.1.7, 73.3.2, 75.2.8
- Catalyst* (student newspaper) 45.1.8
- Catanzaro, Joseph 65.1.7
- Catchpole, Henry 54.1.9.2
- Cate, Roel ten 49.3.8, 73.3.5
- Cater, Nick 40.22, 41.12.5, 74.1.9
- Catholic Church, ownership of *Perth Morning Herald* 13.34
- Catholic Leader* 16.19
- Catholic newspapers 32.24
- Catholic Standard* 63.4.6
- Catholic Weekly* (Sydney)
 - appointment of Kerry Myers as editor 26.38
 - circulation and distribution during Papal visit 49.1.7

- on patron saint of social communications 12.28
- Catholic Worker* (Melbourne) 7.7
- Catholics 1.2, 1.5.3
- Cauchi, Stephen 56.1.1
- Caulfield-Port Phillip Leader* 28.28
- celebrity focus, of some newspapers 28.60.3
- celebrity magazines 32.72.1
- censorship
 - Fijian military dictator threatens to 'shut down' media 48.1.2
 - of newspapers 15.60, 16.19
 - in NSW 26.51
 - state censorship 1955-1982 exhibition 26.51
 - war coverage 39.55
- Centenary Suburban News* 9.21
- Central* (Sydney) 39.36
- Central Australian and Bourke Telegraph* (Bourke) 11.39, 17.52, 41.52, 45.4.11, 68.4.15
- Central Coast Express Advocate* (Gosford-Wyong) 20.2, 23.43, 25.5, 28.33, 49.3.1
- Central Coast Express* (Gosford) 12.50
- Central Coast Herald* 20.2, 23.43, 28.33, 53.3.4
- Central Coast Sun Weekly* 20.2, 53.3.4
- Central Courier* (Sydney) 39.36
- Central Districts Herald-Tribune ...* (Goomalling) 69.4.17
- Central Queensland News* (Emerald) 10.8, 49.2.4
- Central Queensland Telegraph* 67.3.1
- Central Telegraph* (Biloela) 67.3.1
- Central Western Daily* (Orange)
 - appointment of Tony Rhead as editor 26.38
 - on attempt to derail Queen's train 51.3.2
 - circulation figures 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - cover prices 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - first issue 15.60
 - history 63.4.5
 - Orange City Library preserves historic copies 48.4.8
 - poetry 72.4.4
 - printing of 8.22, 63.3.6
 - takeover by Rural Press Ltd 3.2, 11.47
- Centralian Advocate* (Alice Springs) 10.8, 14.17, 34.44
- Cessnock Eagle and South Maitland Recorder* 71.4.1
- Cessnock Express* 68.4.13
- C.E.W. Bean Foundation 14.61.24
- CFO* (magazine) 34.10
- Chadwick, Justin 50.1.13

Chain Reaction 9.30.4
 Chalmers, Robin Donald 64.1.9.2
Chamber of Mines Journal (Kalgoorlie) 65.4.10
 Chambers, Sandra 37.40
 Chancellor, Jonathan 62.1.9
 Channel 7 Adelaide, multimedia news and current affairs service 51.2.5
 Chapman, Chris 36.15
 Chapman, Peter 39.47, 58.3.2
 Chappel, Charles Barclay 18.60.16, 19.5, 19.39
 Charlton, Kym 62.2.1
 Charlton, Peter 43.20.2
Charlton Tribune, workroom 72p
 Charteris, Robin 41.15
Chaser (newspaper) 22.55.22, 31.18
 Chatfield, Jason 46.1.19
 Cheah, Chris 33.27
 Chenoweth, Brett 60.3.1, 62.1.15, 71.3.1, 73.3.7
 Chenoweth, Neil 30.25, 40.23
 cheque-book journalism, in 19th century 37.49
 Chernin, Peter 34.5, 51.1.14
 Cheshire, Ben 40.23
 Chessell, James 63.2.5, 64.1.11
Chieu duong (Vietnamese) 8.23
 Chifley, Ben 25.57.9
 child abuse 29.30
 child employment laws 30.48.7
 children overboard affair 21.8, 29.13
 Childs, Archibald 73.4.18
Chillagoe and District Advocate 16.51
Chiltern Standard 12.32
 China
 expulsion of Australian journalist 71.1.7
 pressures National Press Club to cancel speech by Uighur leader 54.1.14
China Daily Asia Weekly 65.1.11
Chinchilla News 11.47
Chinese Advertiser 4.9.2
Chinese Australian Herald (Sydney) 15.41
The Chinese Australian (Melbourne) 16.57
Chinese Community Times (Brunswick) 16.57
The Chinese Daily Chinese Herald (Sydney) 16.57
The Chinese Melbourne Daily (Collingwood) 16.57
Chinese Melbourne Times (Collingwood) 16.57
Chinese Post (Sydney) 16.57

Chinese Times (Haymarket, NSW) 16.57
The Chinese World's News (Sydney) 16.57
 Chinese-language newspapers 4.9.2, 15.41, 16.57, 57.1.15
 see also specific names of newspapers
 Ching, Harry 65.4.2
 Christenson, Norm 27.8
 Christesen, Clem 23.4
 Christian, Brett 11.46.20, 20.25, 45.3.11
Christian Colonist (SA) 67.4.13
 Christian newspapers 55.1.17
 see also specific names of newspapers
Christian Pioneer 67.4.13
 Christmas Day, newspaper publication on 3.9
 Christopher, Peter 14.42, 39.4
The Chronicle (Adelaide) 3.8, 66.4.1
 Chullora printing plant 70.1.18
 Chulov, Martin 25.31
Church Chronicle (Pinjarra) 65.4.10
 Church newspapers 17.63.7
 see also specific names of newspapers
Church Standard (Anglican newspaper) 64.4.1
 Churchill, Don 33.2, 34.37, 38.12, 43.5, 47.1.23, 64.1.11
Circular Head Chronicle (Smithton) 38.41, 39.9.1, 46.3.7
 circulation
 in Adelaide in 19th century 66.4.1
 Audit Bureau of Circulation list of publications 2.7
 Australian newspaper circulation model 61.1.12
 cross-platform audience surveys 75.1.9
 decline in print sales 34.23, 58.1.4, 70.1.14
 decline in regional print sales 11.46.16
 decline in weekday circulations 37.61.5
 digital subscriber sales 70.1.14
 digital/online newspapers 37.61.15, 49.1.13
 impact of introduction of GST 10.13
 impact of royal wedding 63.2.1
 in New Zealand 13.9
 in nineteenth century 1.2, 33.44, 69.4.2
 reporting of average quarterly sales figures for each day of week 63.1.6
 Saturday papers in Sydney 60.1.5.1
 selective reporting of circulation data 11.21
 steps for increasing 13.6
 worldwide newspaper circulations rise 44.1.9
 see also Audit Bureau of Circulations

circulation statistics

Audit Bureau of Circulation figures

national & metropolitan newspapers 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 32.3, 34.20.1, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 53.1.14, 54.1.23, 56.1.13.58.1.4, 59.1.8, 60.1.5.3, 61.1.15, 63.1.6, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 68.1.4, 69.1.8, 71.1.19

regional newspapers 9.19, 10.8, 11.21, 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 26.20, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 31.28, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 56.1.13, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 63.1.6, 64.3.8, 66.1.19, 68.1.4, 69.3.3

Audited Media Association of Australia circulation figures, national and metropolitan papers 74.1.13

audited newspaper digital sales 68.1.4

inflated numbers 20.51.4, 24.16, 29.62.19, 32.2, 38.8

magazines 9.30.6, 11.21, 14.61.19, 31.24

publishers' circulation figures, national and metropolitan newspaper 7.12, 15.19, 18.8, 20.14, 25.6, 32.3, 35.13, 65.1.5

see also readership surveys

citizen journalism 44.2.10

Citizens' Agenda project 69.2.3

City Chronicle (Canberra) 23.5

City Messenger (Adelaide) 29.19

City News (Canberra) 35.24, 37.12

City Weekly 11.26

City West Newsagency (Melbourne) 66.3.01

civil liberties, and media-inspired vigilantism 48.1.26

Claiborne, William 72.1.8

Clare, Billy 71.4.10

Clare Regional History Group 63.4.6

Clarence & Richmond Examiner 53.1.9.9

Clark, Alan 27.39, 67.3.5

Clark, Alan William 22.8

Clark, Dymphna 61.4.4

Clark, James 68.4.1

Clark, John 28.49

Clark, Manning 61.4.4

Clarke, Barry Allan 31.30, 44.1.10.2

Clarke, James 54.3.2

Clarke, Julian 41.12.1, 45.1.19, 74.1.4

classified advertising

'Classie Corner' column 35.43

drives growth in online advertising sector 60.2.8

erosion of revenues 26.58.4

position in newspapers 27.38

see also online advertising
 Clayton, Tim 46.1.20
 Cleaver, Allan 51.1.6.2
 Clegg, Brett 58.1.6, 61.1.13, 62.1.7, 67.1.5, 67.1.12, 72.1.6
 Cleine, Sylvia Marjory 55.1.5.1
 Clements, William 15.5
Cleo (magazine) 1.5.4, 17.12, 27.14, 29.17
Clermont Rag Community Newsletter 19.34
 Clift, Charmaine 6.8.2, 28.49
Clifton Courier (Qld) 8.9, 26.52, 46.3.9, 69.4.12
 climate change *see* environmental issues
 Clough, Bill 46.1.11
 Clune, Frank 28.42
 CNN Wire 50.2.2
Coastal Rag (Agnes Waters) 26.36
 coastingtoday.com.au 53.3.4
Cobar Age, closure 70.1.9.1, 70.3.1
 Cobden, Henry Edward 10.30
 Cochrane, Grant 43.5, 72.1.6
Cockburn Gazette 39.39
 Cockburn, Stewart 53.1.9.2
 Cockington,, James 32.31
 Cocks, Damien 26.38
 Cocks, Samuel 40.41
 Cocks Photographic Collection online 40.41
 Coffey, Lorraine 74.3.6
Coffs Coast Advocate 56.1.7, 65.3.1, 68.1.7
Coffs Coast Independent 59.3.3
Coffs Harbour Advocate 8.22, 11.29, 27.32, 32.52, 36.34, 63.3.6
Coffs Harbour and District Independent Weekly 42.27, 44.3.7
Coffs Harbour Independent 44.3.7
 Cohen, David 51.1.1
 Cohen, Susan 31.21
Colac and Corangamite Extra 29.38
Colac Herald 29.38, 57.4.2
 Cole, Richard Neville 9.15
 Colebatch, Hal (Sir) 26.44, 32.71.2
 Coleman, John 15.58.4, 40.9.2
 Coleman, Peter 46.1.1, 61.1.9
 Coleman, Robert 10.6, 41.45, 60.4.17p, 69.1.13
 Coleman, Ron 43.23
Coleraine Albion 4.5
 Coleraine and District Historical Society 4.5

Colless, Alfred 8.8
 Colless, Malcolm 43.20.1
 Colless, Roger 8.8
 Collett, Michael 61.4.2
 Colley, Andrew 55.2.1
Collie Mail 14.19, 65.4.10
Collie Miner 65.4.10
 Collie Print Trust 34.52.4
 Collins, Graeme 54.3.3
 Collins, Mark 8.9
 Collyer, Alan Charles Douglas 44.1.10.2
 Colman, Roger 64.1.19
 colonial press
 in New South Wales 31.49
 overseas news 57.5.2
 in provincial Victoria 31.47, 32.71.1
Colonial Times (Hobart) 20.40, 20.46, 28.53, 66.4.11, 72.4.11
The Colonist (Sydney) 14.56, 17.58
 Colquhoun, Des 38.6.2
 Colquhoun, Lachlan 52.1.10
 Colyer, Frank George 57.1.8.1
Colypoint Observer 43.22
Comet 67.4.13
 comic strips
 30th anniversary of 'Blondie' 34.14
 'Brenda Starr, Reporter' 33.59.6
 death of 33.59.5
 'Ginger Meggs' 46.1.19
 Peanuts 61.1.7.1
 'Phantom' 49.5.2
 place in history of Australian publishing 44.5.2
Comment News (WA) 39.39
 Commercial Economic Advisory Service of Australia (CEASA) 74.1.23
Commercial Journal (Sydney) 60.4.18
 Commins, Kathleen Mary 22.5
Communicator (Tom Price) 34.35
 community journalism 11.45.1
Community News (Moonee Valley) 10.20
Community News (Moreland) 10.20
 community newsletters 22.31, 31.33
 Community Newspaper Group (Perth), 21st anniversary 39.39
 community newspapers 10.18, 10.19, 10.20, 10.21, 10.22, 15.21, 25.22
 see also free community newspapers; local newspapers; suburban newspapers; specific names of

- newspapers
 - Community Recovery News* (Mackay) 47.3.11
 - Community Update* (Canberra) 22.21
 - commuter newspapers 6.2, 6.9.14, 11.2, 13.18, 13.46.4, 14.61.26, 15.2, 17.20, 54.1.20
 - competing readership research 53.1.13
 - compositors 56.4.3
 - Condi, Todd 17.2
 - Condobolin Argus* 22.29, 26.52, 29.49
 - Condobolin Herald* 22.29
 - Condon, Bob 56.4.6
 - Condon, Matthew 60.1.6
 - conferences and seminars
 - Australian media traditions 2.1, 5.10, 8.27, 13.32, 18.60.7, 22.53, 24.48, 32.68, 35.28, 40.48, 42.39, 52.4.2
 - history of the *Argus* 13.31
 - history of tabloid press 56.4.8, 58.4.2
 - International Newspaper Conference 31.35
 - Internationalising Media History – From Australia to the World 52.4.2
 - Local Newspapers - Local Identities 1.1, 1.2, 9.30.11
 - ‘Magazines and modernity in Australasia’ 37.55
 - media history session, Journalism Educators of New Zealand 41.43
 - Newspaper Section of IFLA 32.64
 - Connect 4, acquired by Fairfax Media 49.2.1
 - Connect 75.1.2
 - Connell, Alan 8.8
 - Connell, Darren 40.23
 - Connolly, Keith Andrew Warrington 36.13
 - Connors, Tom 34.11
 - Conrad, Melinda 71.3.1
 - Conroy, Stephen 63.1.10, 64.1.1, 66.1.1
 - Consolidated Media Holdings (ConsMedia)
 - Murdoch-Packer deal collapses 47.1.21
 - Murdoch-Packer takeover proposal 46.1.2
 - News Limited control 68.1.1, 69.1.3, 70.1.1
 - Stokes increases stake 53.1.25
 - Consolidated Press Holdings, stake in ConsMedia 46.1.2, 53.1.25
 - Constantine, Con 46.3.10
 - contempt of court
 - NSW Supreme Court issues wrong version of judgement 47.1.8
 - proceedings against West Australian and editor Paul Armstrong 34.18.1, 41.5, 44.1.15, 45.1.1
 - Convergence Review Committee 66.1.14, 66.5.3, 67.2.1
 - The Conversation website 71.1.16
 - convict press 1.5.3

Conway, Jeanette 56.4.6
 Coober Pedy Regional Times Association Incorporated 38.53
Coober Pedy Times 38.53, 41.32
Coogee Chronicle Maroubra Messenger 40.37
 Cook, Boris 67.4.1
 Cook, Ernest John Atkinson 71.4.7
 Cook, Samuel 66.4.8
 Cook family (NZ) 34.28
 Cooke, Jennifer 62.1.9
Cooktown Independent 11.39
Cooktown Local News 45.3.15
Coolgardie Miner 27.49.3, 71.4.10, 72.4.12
Cooma-Monaro Express 39.43
Coonabarabran Times 32.57, 39.42
Coonamble Times 32.57, 39.42
 Coonan, Helen 28.5, 31.14
 Coorey, Phillip 68.1.6
 Coote, George 65.3.4
 Coote, William 1.5.3
Copperwing Country Independent (NSW) 21.21
 copyright
 over headlines 59.1.18
 payments to journalists 63.1.11
 Copyright Agency Limited (CAL) 63.1.11
Corangamite Extra 44.3.9
 Corbett, Roger 55.1.1, 60.1.1, 60.1.2, 70.1.2, 70.3.10
 Corby, Schapelle 33.19
 Cordell, Marni 58.2.5
 Cordes, Neville 70.4.6
 Cordina, Reg 16.26, 27.12
 Coren, David 26.38
 Corless, Lyall 45.3.1, 51.3.5
 Cornell, Andrew 75.1.1
Cornish & Devon Post (UK) 55.4.3
Cornwall Chronicle, Commercial Agricultural and Naval Register (Launceston) 20.46
 corrections *see* newspaper apologies and corrections
Corriere Della Sera 11.10
Corryong Courier 8.7
Cosme (Paraguay) 68.4.2
Cosme Monthly (Paraguay) 68.4.2
Cosmopolitan (magazine) 17.12, 27.14, 29.17, 34.16.4
 Costa, Michael 50.1.7
 Costello, John 38.6.2

Costigan, Peter 19.5
 Costigan royal commission 53.1.1
 Cotton, Garry Mountford 38.6.2
 Coulter, Narelle 51.3.1
Country Courier (Longford) 46.3.7
Country Express (Tas) 4.10
Country Life (NSW) 61.4.1.1, 64.4.5
Country Music Capital News (Tamworth) 36.39
 country newspapers
 ethos governing news values 11.46.24
 guidelines for success 69.4.19
 joys of running 68.4.10
 perceptions of ownership 54.5.2
 segment on ABC's *Bush Telegraph* 24.46
 stockists of daily papers 53.4.4, 66.3.1
 see also provincial newspapers; specific names of newspapers
 country press
 history 8.17, 16.60.18, 18.60.10, 18.60.21, 71.4.12, 73.5.1
 see also provincial press
 Country Press Association of South Australia 4.5
 Country Press Australia (formerly Australian Provincial Press Association)
 conference reports 56.4.7
 presidents 1986-2008 48.4.2
 Country Press SA Inc 68.5.1
Countryman (WA) 61.4.1.1
 Courcy Browne, T. F. de 65.4.8
Courier (Ballarat)
 appointment of editor Angela Carey 37.45.2, 38.39.1
 appointment of editor Peter Dwyer 28.34
 circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 32.45, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 establishment of 21.26
 incorporates Ballarat Star 17.64
 in newspaper/microform collection at the NLA 14.57
 peace award 20.33
 presses flooded 35.31
 printing of 61.3.3
 tabloid format adopted 36.43
Courier (Brisbane), 1846-1899 issues digitised 43.30
Courier (Double Bay) 2.2
Courier group (Sydney) 39.36
Courier (Narrabri) 5.13, 73.3.8

Courier-Mail (Brisbane)

- 150th anniversary of daily publication 63.1.8.1
- 160th anniversary of publication 38.6.1
- access to Police radio 28.9
- appointment of deputy editor Steve Gibbons 43.20.1
- cash in on rugby at Suncorp Stadium 23.21
- circulation and readership statistics
 - circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 13.21, 14.16, 15.19, 16.24, 19.6, 20.14, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 33.13, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 - net masthead readership 65.1.6
 - readership figures 7.12, 9.18, 13.5, 22.20, 23.6, 33.13, 44.2.8, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
- competition with Queensland Times 12.9
- cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 15.16, 39.45, 46.1.17, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
- crime reporting 9.22
- on Electric Library Australia 4.10
- format and design
 - colour 25.29
 - front page news 3.6
 - tabloid format adopted 25.2, 36.43, 37.3
- history of paper 3.5, 15.50, 16.61, 21.26, 38.6.1, 63.1.8.1
- iPad app 61.1.7
- iPad edition 63.2.7
- legal matters
 - injunction prevents story about Terry O'Shane 13.28
 - reporting of inquests 16.25
- magazines, *Qweekend* magazine 34.12, 34.52.13, 36.12, 60.1.6
- MediaScan index 5.6
- news coverage
 - Bali bombing 20.6
 - death of Queen Mother 17.18
 - federal election campaign 2013 74.1.6
 - floods 61.1.1
 - reconciliation march in Sydney 7.4
 - retirement of Premier Peter Beattie 41.1.11
 - Sydney Olympics 9.2
 - war on Iraq 22.9
- news personnel 70.1.13
- newsroom 63.4.1
- old editions for sale 10.33
- online subscriptions 51.2.4
- paging 6.19, 7.19, 17.13, 25.14

- PANPA Newspaper of the Year Award 24.14, 26.14, 29.32
- political agenda
 - election editorial 2013 74.1.7
 - support for Kevin Rudd Labor Government 45.1.20
- printing locations 8.22
- publication schedule, Christmas Day 3.9
- representation of women 21.41.14
- research by E-mail 6.7
- Saturday paper labelled weekend edition 32.12
- sections
 - BAM 8.12, 11.47
 - Q Confidential gossip column 22.11
 - Today section 19.8
- sensationalism allegation 32.9
- slogan 75.1.12
- special editions, announcing outbreak of WWII 74.4.1
- special features
 - for 20th anniversary of Fitzgerald Inquiry 43.21
 - for ANZAC Day 32.35, 37.31
 - Health Report following Morris inquiry 34.12
 - historical magazine insert 'Our Queensland' 18.9
 - tribute to Pope John Paul II 32.23
- couriermail.com.au
 - metering system 73.2.1
 - number of unique browsers 44.2.8, 50.2.5
- Court, Joe 45.3.7
- court reporting
 - criticism by Victorian Chief Justice 59.1.17
 - dangers of 29.39
 - proceedings of all civil and criminal matters in Qld Supreme Court 44.1.26
 - using Twitter 55.2.1
- Courtis, Brian 50.1.10.2
- Courtney, Bernadette 65.1.7
- Courtney, Michael 27.28
- Cousland, Lyulph Arthur Stanley 9.15
- Couver, Jessie 30.48.3
- cover prices of newspapers
 - dailies 3.8, 39.45, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - following introduction of GST 8.26
 - Saturday papers 15.16, 39.45
 - Sunday papers 3.8, 56.1.7, 68.1.7, 73.1.15
- Cowan, Nicole 20.2
- Cowan dynasty (Taree) 8.6.8

Cowin, Jack 69.1.1
 Cowley, Jen 36.32
 Cowley, John Thomas 13.5, 14.10, 14.20, 22.8
 Cowley, Ken 47.1.15
 Cowper, Charles 65.4.8
Cowra Community News, website 52.2.3
Cowra Free Press 4.4
Cowra Guardian 69.4.18
 Cox, Judi 16.13, 68.1.6
 Cox, Kate 70.1.6
 Crabb, Annabel 20.9, 74.1.6
Cranbourne Leader 13.20
Cranbourne Sun 13.20
Cranbourne Weekly 73.3.2
 Cranston, Frank 8.3, 28.6
Craven Herald & Pioneer (Skipton, UK) 55.4.3
 Crawford, Barclay 20.11
 Crawford, Hal 63.2.3
 Creek, Rachel 26.43
Creme (NZ magazine) 75.3.2
Creswick Advertiser 29.50
Creswick and Clunes Advertiser 4.4
 crikey.com.au
 6th anniversary 36.23
 10th anniversary 56.1.6.1
 how it worked 33.59.16
 importance of content 44.2.10
 new blog on media 50.2.6
 sacking of Hugo Kelly 36.23
 sale to Private Media Partners 31.3, 31.51.14
 crime reporting
 Bali Nine 36.25
 in Northern Territory 25.32
 relationship between police and journalists 37.61.18
 crisis coverage
 Boxing Day 2004 tsunami 32.20
 rescue of goldminers at Beaconsfield 38.21
 crisis reporting, impact of witnessing trauma 64.1.21
 Crisp, Christopher (Jnr) 70.4.4
 Crisp, Christopher (Snr) 70.4.4, 75.1.3
 Crisp, F. C. M. 70.4.4
 Crisp, Lyndall 49.1.9
Critic (Rockhampton) 23.62.8

croaker 19.50.11
 Crockett, Matt 72.3.7
Crofton Street Times (Echuca) 45.3.21
 Cronin, Bob 51.1.1, 60.1.14, 63.1.5
Cronulla Magazine 63.3.7
Crooked River Chronicle 15.4
Crookwell Gazette 20.39
 Crosland, Syd 29.3
 Cross, Stanley 75.1.3
 cross-media ownership law *see* media ownership laws
 Crossen, David 60.3.3
 Crossin, Trish 58.1.8
 crowd sourcing 61.4.8, 71.2.1
 Crowley, John 29.6, 29.20
 Crowley, Vincent 10.37.9, 17.41
 Crowther, Ian 31.14
Croydon Miner 53.4.3
Croydon-Mount Dandenong Advertiser 13.20
 Crutcher, Michael 61.1.1, 61.1.4, 73.1.3
 Cryle, Denis 27.39, 42.43
 Crystal Press 17.56
 Cubby, Ben 75.1.6
 Cullen, Peter 11.3, 11.46.11
 Cumberland Courier group 65.3.2
 Cumberland Newspapers Pty Ltd (Sydney) 4.10, 13.20, 13.47, 39.25, 40.32, 54.3.1, 57.4.1.1
Cunnamulla Argus 68.4.1
Cunnamulla Comet 15.41, 68.4.1
Cunnamulla Express 68.4.1
Cunnamulla Watchman 54.3.2, 68.4.1
 Cunningham, Edward 71.4.3
 Cunningham, Ivan 32.61
 Cunningham, Jacqui 30.39
 Cunningham, Matt 63.1.5, 64.1.11
 Curran, Tony 28.34, 37.45.3
 Currie, Gordon 36.13
 Curry, Bob 50.4.4
 Curtain, Peter 40.9.2
 Curtin, John 25.57.9
 Curtis, Tony 35.12
 CVC Asia Pacific 71.1.2
 CVC Ltd 43.20.1
 Cyclone Larry 37.43, 61.1.1
 Cyclone Yasi 61.1.1, 61.3.1, 62.2.1

D

daguerreotypists 32.70

Daily

launch 61.1.7.1, 61.2.1

plans for 60.2.5

Daily Advertiser (Wagga Wagga)

appointment of editor Paul McLoughlin 18.36

circulation figures 11.21, 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 33.34, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3

cover prices 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7

coverage of local level crossing accident 11.24

coverage of reconciliation march 7.4

establishment 15.50

history 43.22

letters to the editor 8.39

performance improves 33.34

printing of 63.3.6

removal of Michael McCormack as editor 16.37, 17.31

sold to Rural Press Ltd 43.22

special Sunday editions

for 1934 cricket Test 46.4.3

to report on Federal election 16.43

tabloid format adopted 36.43

The Daily Beast 70.2.3

Daily Chinese Herald 8.23

Daily Commercial News (Melbourne) 3.2, 7.20, 17.47

Daily Commercial News and Shipping List 17.47

Daily Examiner (Grafton)

150th anniversary 53.1.9.1

appointment of editor Jenna Cairney 68.3.1

appointment of editor Peter Ellem 16.42

circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 32.49, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.1, 44.3.83, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3

cover prices 56.1.7, 68.1.7

establishment of 15.50

new premises 48.3.6

printing of 8.22, 63.3.6

sponsors music composition 17.44

tabloid format adopted 36.43

Daily Express (Newcastle) 68.4.5

Daily Express (UK) 36.43

Daily Guardian (Brisbane) 17.49

Daily Guardian (Sydney) 17.64
Daily Herald (Greek language) 22.25
Daily Journal (Dandenong) 26.33
Daily Liberal (Dubbo)
 appointment of Jen Cowley as editor 36.32
 appointment of Jodie Sullivan as editor 33.32
 circulation figures 11.21, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 33.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.11, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover prices 56.1.7, 68.1.7
Daily Mail (Brisbane) 16.61, 38.6.1, 64.4.9
Daily Mail (UK) 36.43, 39.9.1, 74.4.1
Daily Mercury (Mackay)
 150th anniversary of publication 37.5
 appointment of editor David Fisher 39.40
 appointment of editor Jennifer Pomfrett 63.3.4
 circulation figures 11.21, 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 competition with *Mackay Telegraph* 70.3.7
 cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 donation to Flood Appeal 61.1.7.1
 historical series on Ching family massacre 65.4.2
 ‘Just Jen’ column 75.3.5
 letters to the editor 66.3.3
 ‘Mike the Miner’ column 65.3.5
 news coverage
 floods 47.3.11, 61.1.1
 pre-trial coverage of offender’s criminal history 64.3.7
 regional perspective 67.3.1
 worst civilian air disaster 58.3.5
 premises 53.3.7, 75.4.3
 printing of 63.3.6, 64.1.9.1
 resignation of editor David Fisher 60.3.2, 62.3.4
 reveals identity of child convicted of murder 41.42, 44.3.2
 staff who enlisted in World War I 57.4.10
 subscribers’ breakfast 63.3.5
 subscription rates 73.3.4
Daily Mirror (Sydney) 3.2, 3.6, 10.33, 11.47, 13.47, 15.60, 44.4.4, 67.4.11
Daily News (Bundaberg) 71.3.3
Daily News (Geelong) 20.40
Daily News (Melbourne) 4.4
Daily News (Perth)
 cover prices 3.8
 final issue 3.2, 11.47

- index 4.4
- position of news 27.38.2, 45.4.5
- tabloid format adopted 36.43
- Daily News* (Tweed Heads)
 - circulation figures 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - daily online news outlet 68.1.1
 - daily publication 65.3.1, 68.1.1
 - offices flooded 30.30
 - weekly publication 68.1.1
- Daily News* (Warwick)
 - circulation figures 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - closure of web offset press 15.38
 - cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - editors
 - Gavin Leslie 37.45.4
 - Natalie Gauld 27.32
 - Robyn McDougall 15.37
 - editor's role 21.30
 - printing of 63.3.6
 - smallest circulating daily newspaper 43.28
- daily newspapers
 - in Australia 21.26
 - in Britain 28.43
 - broadsheet to tabloid 36.43
 - circulation in regional areas 27.29
 - classic quotes 7.29
 - defined 7.20, 8.21, 9.25
 - earliest publications 69.4.4
 - global circulation growth 41.24
 - non-English papers 8.23
 - ownership of 43.22
 - printed away from publication town 63.3.6
 - review of reviews articles 26.54
 - smallest circulating daily newspaper in Australia 43.28
 - stockists outside distribution areas 53.4.4
 - see also* specific names of newspapers
- Daily Northern Standard* 33.54
- Daily Standard* (UK Labour paper) 36.43
- Daily Sun* (Brisbane) 11.47, 20.3
- Daily Telegraph* (Melbourne) 20.52
- Daily Telegraph* (Sydney)

circulation and readership statistics

circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 13.21, 14.16, 16.11, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 25.6, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 60.1.5.3, 60.1.5.1, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13

net masthead readership 65.1.6

readership 7.12, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20

‘Come in Spinner’ episode 10.37.11

cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 39.45, 56.1.7, 68.1.7, 71.1.9

covers for year 2004 31.17

editions, country edition to cease 63.1.15

editorial appointments

Garry Linnell 50.1.3

Paul Whittaker 63.1.1

resignation of David Penberthy 50.1.3

editorial changes 13.46.2

Eidos Methode multiplatform editorial system 74.2.3

on Electric Library Australia 4.10

female columnist ‘Una’ 25.59

feud with Speaker, Peter Slipper 65.1.14

financial performance 75.4.9

format and design

changes 4.7, 11.47, 28.19, 49.1.17

tabloid format adopted 17.45, 36.43

front page news 3.6

history of paper 1.5.4, 3.2, 11.47, 12.50, 16.3, 16.61

index 4.4

legal matters, contempt of court proceedings charge by NSW Bar Association 43.8

masthead 67.1.11

news coverage

Bali bombing 20.6, 25.9

Bob Carr’s resignation as Premier 34.12

compared to *Sydney Morning Herald* 9.3

Cyclone Yasi 61.1.1

death of Queen Mother 17.18

dust storm 54.1.25

federal budget 53.1.3

federal election 2010 59.1.1

power failure in Sydney CBD 52.1.19

reconciliation march in Sydney 7.4

royal wedding 62.1.13

Sydney Olympics 9.2

Victorian bushfires 51.1.17.1

- war in Iraq 22.9
- newsroom operations 65.2.4
- old editions for sale 10.33
- photo-engraving illustrations 15.56
- political agenda
 - opposition to Rudd Government 74.1.5, 74.1.7
 - support for Rudd Government 45.1.20
- promotions, free books for schoolchildren 14.9
- publication schedule
 - Christmas Day 3.9
 - Christmas-Day publication 16.14
 - Good Friday 22.26
- reader input invited 29.62.24
- Saturday paging 6.19, 7.19
- sections
 - Central Coast Extra liftout 53.3.4
 - League Central 67.1.4
 - share-price tables dropped 41.16
 - Town Talk column 15.60
- slogan 67.1.11, 75.1.12
- special editions, extraordinary edition announcing WWII 74.4.1
- special features and supplements
 - for centenary of Federation 11.17
 - historic photographs supplement 3.3
 - magazine series 'The Human Body' 17.14
 - reproductions of historic pages 13.4
 - special issue on Hiroshima 15.60
 - tribute to rural firefighters 75.1.8
- wraparound to mark 70th anniversary of Harbour Bridge 17.17
- see also* dailytelegraph.com.au; Sunday Telegraph
- Daily Telegraph* (UK) 62.1.15, 63.2.8
- Daily Telegraph-Mirror* (Sydney) 3.2, 3.5, 11.47, 44.4.4, 67.1.11, 67.4.11
- dailytelegraph.com.au
 - news+ 73.2.1
 - number of unique browsers 50.2.5
 - relaunched 39.9.1
- Dale, David 46.1.1
- D'Almeida, Michelle 67.1.12
- Dalton, Trent 60.1.6, 64.1.11
- Daly, Jessica 40.23
- Dampney, Robyn 32.47
- Dandenong Daily Journal* (Vic) 32.63
- Dandenong Journal* (Vic) 4.4, 26.33, 32.63, 73.3.2, 74.3.5

Daniel, Helen 10.4
 Daniel family (Goulburn) 8.29
 Darby, Robert 16.46
 Darbyshire, Don 28.6
 D'Arcy, John 50.1.10.2
 Darian-Smith, Kate 68.4.20
Darling Downs Gazette (Toowoomba) 4.4, 13.48
Darling Downs Star (Toowoomba) 14.63
 Darling, Grace 65.4.7
 Darragh, Tom 26.48
 Dart Centre for Journalism and Trauma 64.1.21
 Darwen, William Henry 23.28
 Darwen family (Bowen) 11.47, 23.28
Darwin Sun (NT) 4.4
 David Syme & Co. Ltd 3.2, 3.3, 11.47, 13.47, 46.4.2
 see also The Age Co.
 Davidson, Bruce 47.1.19
 Davidson, Gay 30.9, 38.58
 Davidson, Miringa Gay 32.10
 Davie, Michael 35.12
 Davies, Alan 61.1.1
 Davies, Anne 20.26, 40.8, 52.1.10
 Davies, Brenda 48.3.11
 Davies, Coral 38.46
 Davies, Don 52.3.6
 Davies, John 65.1.12
 Davies Brothers Pty Ltd 61.3.4, 64.2.4
Davies Brothers Staff News 58.1.14
 Davis, Arthur Herbert 60.4.1
 Davis, Kyle 15.6
 Davis, Sally 60.4.17
 Davis Brothers 28.53
Dawn: A Journal for Australian Women 67.4.9
 Dawson, Colin Duncan 34.11
 Dawson, Ross 60.1.22
 Day, Anna 2.4
 Day, Mark 24.28, 52.1.12, 57.1.7, 64.1.19, 70.5.2
Daylesford Advocate 29.50
Daylesford Mercury 29.50
 Dazeley, Graeme 63.1.5
The Dead Bird 14.52, 15.56, 16.56
 Deakin, Alfred 51.5.1, 71.4.3
 Deakin Newsagency (Canberra) 75.1.2

Deamer, Adrian 4.7, 11.47
 Deamer, Dulcie 6.8.2
 Deamer, Sid 11.8
 Dean, Bob 52.5.1
 Dean, Horace 58p, 68.5.1
 Deans, Alison 71.2.2, 75.2.2
 death notices, index 31.42
 Deegan, Liz 32.72.13, 43.20.1, 44.1.5
 'Deep Throat', identified 33.17
 defamation cases
 damages awarded to Eddie Obeid against *SMH* 40.8
 damages awarded to Pat O'Shane 27.10, 33.12
 damages typically awarded 23.17
 John Marsden in longest running case in Australian history 13.5
 judgment against Andrew Bolt 26.58.2
 Kerry Packer and Goanna story 37.61.2
 Mamdouh Habib defamed by Piers Ackerman column 36.20
 Peter Sean Buckley seeks damages from *Herald Sun* 46.1.7
 restaurant reviews deemed defamatory in *Coco Rocco v. Fairfax* 43.10
 defamation law
 guide to new laws 37.61.22
 and the Internet 14.40, 21.10, 21.41.4
 and legal concept of 'reasonableness' 35.59.14
 online defamation checklist for journalists and students 32.22
 problem of different jurisdictions 23.17, 26.58.1, 29.62.12
 uniform model across states achieved 37.61.22
 see also sedition law
 Defence Department, provides 'packaged news' 47.1.12
 Dehnert, Peter 54.3.5
 Delahunty, Jarrod 47.3.10
Delegate Argus 68.4.12
Delicious (magazine) 26.21, 29.17, 40.4
 Delingpole, James 73.1.11
 DeLong, Edward K. 23.40
 democracy
 key documents website 8.28
 and political cartoons 50.1.17
 and political reporting 39.56
 Dempster, Quentin 53.1.24
 Deng, Wendy 43.4, 43.41, 46.5.3, 73.1.1
Deniliquin Chronicle 68.4.13
Deniliquin Pastoral Times 56.4.1.7
 Denison, Hugh (Sir) 17.64, 18.61, 57.4.7

Dennis, C. J. 75.1.3
 Dennis, Jenny 25.31, 30.25
Der Kosmopolit (Melbourne) 18.44, 19.40
Derwent Gazette 22.40, 61.3.4, 72.3.9
Derwent Star and Van Diemen's Land Intelligencer 18.46
Derwent Valley Gazette 22.40, 61.3.4, 72.3.9
Derwent Valley and Moonah News 22.40
Des Pilger (Melbourne) 19.40
Deutsche Post (Adelaide) 21.32
Deutsche Zeitung fur Sudastralien (Adelaide) 21.32
 Deveny, Catherine 20.26, 40.8, 52.1.10
 Devine, Frank 16.3, 16.6, 53.1.9.2
 Devine, Miranda 30.48.14, 59.1.9, 60.1.3, 64.1.2
 Dews, Nigel 22.4
 Dexter, Nancy 75.1.3
Diario Tempo (East Timor) 36.9
 Dick, David 45.1.9, 63.1.5
 Dickens, Charles 23.63.8
 on printing 54.4.4
 Dickie, Gordon 40.20
 Dickson, Bruce 36.26
 Dickson, Vivian 36.26
 digital archiving
 digital cameras in archives 24.54, 25.52
 long term preservation of digital data 8.6.5
 in New Zealand 23.57
 digital journalism, future of 74.2.4
 digital photography, manipulation 6.9.2
 digital photojournalism 69.1.7
 digital spectrum, auctions of 55.2.6
 digitisation of newspapers
 the Argus 50.4.2
 issues in 33.59.9
 National Library of Australia project 42.37, 43.30, 45.4.2, 49.4.1, 50.4.3, 51.4.1
 in New South Wales 71.4.1
 in New Zealand 45.4.3
 as Southern Tablelands Library Cooperative (STLC) 72.4.2
 in United Kingdom 45.4.4
 US newspapers 1900-1910 43.31
 Diller, Barry 70.2.3
Dimboola Banner 1.2, 53.3.3, 57.4.2
 Dimboola Print Museum 53.3.3
Direct Action 5.6

Directory of Australian Country Music 36.39
 disasters *see* crisis coverage; natural disasters
 discrimination
 Aileen Keenan case against the *Age* 31.21
 gratuitous emphasis on ethnicity, nationality and religion in headlines 28.60.7
 Disney, Julian 55.1.8, 64.1.10
Dispatch (Braidwood) 20.39
 Distributed Proofreaders 61.4.8
 district newsletters 31.33
 see also community newsletters
District Reporter (Camden) 51.3.1, 57.2.2, 61.4.9, 62.3.2, 63.4.4, 67.3.4
 Dixson Library, newspaper collection 4.8.4
 Dobbs, J. 52.4.3
 Dobija, Joshua 33.39
 Dobson, Frank 57.4.10
 Doherty, Ben 70.5.2
Dolly (magazine) 17.12, 34.16.4
 Domain 75.2.8
 Domain.com.au 43.19.2, 44.3.11, 56.1.17, 58.1.12, 73.2.2
 Doman, Matthew 15.23
Dominion Post (Wellington, NZ) 18.23, 22.3, 61.1.2
Dominion (Wellington, NZ) 18.23
Don Dorrigo Gazette and Guy Fawkes Advocate (NSW) 2.10, 8.9, 26.52, 27.49.3, 56.4.1.5, 57.4.2
 Donaghy, Bronwyn 19.5
Donald Times 17.57
Donald-Birchip Times 8.38
Doncaster and Eastern Suburbs Mirror 71.3.6
Doncaster Mirror 71.3.6
Doncaster and Outer Circle Mirror 71.3.6
 Doneman, Paula 36.25
 Donkin, Nancy 49.1.15.2
Donnybrook Mail (WA) 14.19
 Donovan, Barry 31.51.6
 Dore, Chris 74.1.6
 Dorling, Philip 49.1.21, 61.1.10
 Doswell, Paul Geoffrey 55.1.5.1
Double Bay-Rose Bay Courier 43.34
 Douglas, Kylie 42.24
 Dow, John Lamont 33.55
 Downie, Graham 70.1.6
Downs Star (Toowoomba) 72.4.13
 Dowrick, Stephanie 60.1.17
 Doyle, Brian 24.4

Drayton, John 18.38
 Drill, Stephen 69.1.6
 Drive.com.au 56.1.17
 Driver, Jeffrey 33.20
Drummoyne, Five Dock & Concord Village Voice 15.6
Dubbo City News 33.32
Dubbo Dispatch 23.56, 65.4.8
Dubbo Photo-News 45.3.14
 Duffield, Robert 8.12
 Duffy, Michael 31.51.6
 Dugdale, Lynda 39.19
 Dulhunty, Simon 32.51, 60.1.3
 Dunbar, Norman 56.4.6
 Dunbar, Wilma 56.4.6
 Duncan, Julie 25.31, 32.10
Dundee Courier and Advertiser (UK) 3.6, 5.3
Dungog Chronicle, office in early 1900s 52p
 Dunkel, Roxanne 44.1.8
 Dunkley, Ross 46.1.11, 63.1.5, 66.1.11
 Dunleavy, Steve 49.1.12
 Dunn, Alf 34.11
 Dunn, Andrew 75.4.2
 Dunn, Anne 68.1.3.2
 Dunn, Lex 75.4.2
 Dunn newspaper dynasty (Qld) 16.60.18, 75.4.2
 Dunne, Finley Peter 66.4.9
 Dunnet newspaper family (Narrabri) 32.47
 Dunstan, Keith 74.1.15, 75.1.3
 Dunstan, Roy 52.1.7.1
 Dunwoodie, Bob 25.36
 Dusevic, Tom 55.1.10
 Dwyer, Eileen 23.5
 Dwyer, Peter 28.34, 37.45.2, 38.39.1
 Dyer, Jack 24.19
 dynasties 1.2, 2.8
 Dyson, Ambrose 57.4.11
 Dyson, Andrew 30.25
 Dyson, William 71.4.3

E

E. C. Sommerlad Memorial Award for Editorial Leadership and Community Involvement 25.46
Eaglehawk Times 29.50, 57.4.8
 Earnshaw, Arnold 30.9

- earthquakes, Christchurch 61.1.2
- East Charlton Tribune* 72p
- East Coast News and Diary* (Tas) 46.3.7
- East Gippsland Visitor Guide* 23.27
- Eastern Districts Chronicle* (York, WA) 65.4.1, 65.4.10
- Eastern Recorder* (Kellerberrin) 37.48, 42.40, 65.4.10, 71.4.6
- Eastern Reporter* (Kellerberrin) 39.39
- Eastern Riverina Chronicle* 22.37
- Eastern Riverina Observer* (Henty) 22.37
- Eastern Suburbs News* (Sydney) 2.3
- Eastern Suburbs Spectator* (Sydney) 62.3.3
- Eastwood, Trevor 18.7
- Eather, Jack 54p
- Eatock, Pat 65.1.4
- Ebery, Ella 11.30, 11.46.10, 12.14, 12.15, 16.60.2, 24.46, 35.53, 47.3.12, 67.3.2, 69.3.7, 75.5.3
- eBooks 44.2.20
- Eccleston, Roy 64.1.20
- Echo* (Byron Bay) 12.29
- Echo* (Sydney) 20.52, 36.43
- Edgar, Robbie 55.1.3
- editorial production, outsourcing of 3.4, 42.4, 44.1.23, 49.1.1
- editorial training, at the *Age* 48.1.12
- editorials
 - anonymity of writers 25.70.1
 - criticism of 34.23
 - editors' view on 23.63.4
 - influence of 30.46, 31.51.16, 72.3.2
- editors
 - attributes required 14.13, 18.18, 19.35, 21.30, 24.40, 41.50, 45.1.7, 67.1.13
 - code of conduct at Fairfax 25.13
 - editorial opinion and reader profiles 15.58.12
 - independence of 11.6, 37.11.5, 45.1.5, 47.1.23
 - as intellectuals 1.5.2
 - market and product oriented advertisements for 17.32
 - 'Pleasures of an editor' 30.42
 - political role in provincial newspapers 9.30.18
 - 'report card' 62.1.12
 - role of 7.6.4, 37.11.5, 41.50, 67.1.13
 - standards for provincial newspaper editors 72.3.2
 - survey on future of newspaper business 48.2.5
 - toast to the editor 60.4.7
 - troubles of old-time editors 52.4.3
 - women absent in top ranks at newspapers 5.5

see also names of individuals
 Edmunds, Marian 65.3.1
 Edwards, Elisabeth 63.4.5
 Egan, Colleen 40.23, 45.1.9, 47.1.15
 Egan, Jack 44.1.10.2
 Egan-Lee, Richard 74.4.2
 Eggleton, Tony 27.46
 Eidos Methode multiplatform editorial system 70.3.14, 71.1.14, 73.2.1, 74.2.3
El Telegramo (Mexico) 20.41
El Telegraph (Arabic newspaper) 69.1.4
 Elam, Shraga 30.25
 Elder, John 56.1.1
Elders Farmfest Rural Mail 36.39
 election campaign coverage
 advertising fees for candidates 68.4.16
 campaign buses 59.1.1
 covering two elections simultaneously 29.62.23
 Federal election 2013 74.1.5, 74.1.6, 74.1.7
 Federal election August 2010 59.1.1
 Federal election Nov 2004 45.6.1
 influence of 14.61.28, 16.60.12
 management interference 37.36
 partisanship 29.62.25, 30.13, 37.17, 45.1.20
 and political advertising 38.49
 political control over 59.1.1
 US presidential campaign and YouTube politics 44.2.5
 Electric Library Australia 4.10
 Electric Photo Engraving Company (Sydney) 15.54
 Elgood, Mark 44.1.5
 Elizabeth II, attempt to derail her train 51.3.2
Elle (magazine) 17.5
 Ellem, Peter 16.42, 39.56
 Ellery, David 40.27
 Elliot, Geoff 25.31, 55.1.14, 58.1.3
 Elliot, John Denis (Jack) 45.6.2
 Elliott, Geoff 54.1.15
 Elliott Newspaper Group 33.36.3, 45.3.1, 56.1.10, 60.4.12
 Ellis, Arthur 47.4.1
 Ellis, Eric 25.31
 Ellis, Malcolm 47.4.1
 Ellis, Pierce 47.4.1
 Ellis, Ulrich Ruegg 7.6.1, 44.5.1, 47.4.1
 Ellis newspaper family (various, NSW) 47.4.1

Ellson, Rob 70.4.6
 Elphick, Graham 8.8
 Eltringham, David 28.32
 Elworthy, James Baker 50.4.5
e(mag) 18.9
Emerald Hill Times 11.26
 Emerson, E. S. 69.4.12
 Emery, Victoria 27.39
 Emmott, Abraham 15.50
 Empire Press Union 44.5.2, 52.5.1
Empire (Sydney) 4.4, 37.37
Engadine Menai Magazine 63.3.7
 Engisch, Charles H 52.2.1
 Engisch, Les 33.56
 Engisch newspaper family (Bankstown) 30.48.18, 33.56
 English, David 35.12
 English, John 26.52, 56.4.1.5
 English, Michael 56.4.1.5
 engravers 8.20, 13.39, 13.40
 Enhanced Media Metrics Australia (emma) 74.1.14, 75.1.19
 environmental issues
 News Corp sets carbon-neutral deadline for company operations 43.3
 reporting on climate change 42.46
Epoch Times (Sydney) 16.57
Epping and District Times (Sydney) 13.42
 ePrint Archives 19.42, 22.44
 errors *see* print and reporting errors;
Esk Record 63.4.6
Esperance Advertiser 25.36
Esperance Express 25.36
Esperance News Express 25.36
 essay writing 37.61.1
Essendon Gazette 13.20
 Este, Jonathan 12.23, 59.1.9, 64.1.20
 Ester, Helen 29.55
Eternity (Christian newspaper) 55.1.17
Etheridge Courier 11.39
 ethics
 complaints to Australian Journalists Association 27.49.15
 debate sparked by attempted suicide of John Brogden 34.25
 Evidence Amendment (Journalists' Privilege) Bill 43.10
 gratuitous emphasis on ethnicity, nationality and religion in headlines 28.60.7
 journalistic ethics 20.51.3, 27.49.1

- pictorial ethics 18.14
- protecting identity of journalists' sources 1.14, 18.3, 34.18.2, 35.2, 36.21, 38.17, 39.17, 40.16, 41.13, 43.41, 50.1.12
- protecting identity of whistleblowers 34.18.2, 35.2, 43.10, 50.1.14
- reporting of death 30.48.9
- reporting of inquests before a Coroner's Court 16.25
- reporting tragedies 16.60.14
- Warren G. Harding's code of ethics 70.4.5
- Ethnic Communications 22.25
- ethnic newspapers 34.51, 35.25, 67.1.18, 69.1.4
 - see also* specific names of newspapers
- ethnic press 1.2, 22.25, 23.13, 24.16, 25.70.9, 27.49.4
- ethnic relations, press reports in 1920s 28.60.10
- Etwell, Steve 33.36.1, 39.40
- Eucla Recorder* 68.4.17
- Eudunda Observer* 35.36
- Eureka Report 68.1.1
- Euroa Advertiser* 70.4.3
- Euroa Gazette*, slogans added to masthead 49.3.6
- Eurobodalla Advertiser* 16.35
- Eurobodalla Shire Council News* 30.31
- Evans, Brad 70.3.2
- Evans, Brian 32.4, 33.2, 34.17, 35.3, 51.1.10, 54.1.12
- Evans, Cadel 64.1.15
- Evans, David 32.5, 55.1.1
- Evans, Greg 51.1.12
- Evans, Kathy 30.25
- Evans, Louise 50.1.7
- Evans, Nathan 60.3.3
- Evans Printing 43.24
- Evans Publishing 59.3.4, 64.3.6, 70.3.2
- Evening Call* (Newcastle) 68.4.5
- Evening Call Newspaper Company 68.4.5
- Evening News* (Rockhampton) 15.60
- Evening News* (Sydney) 69.4.2
- Evening Post* (Ballarat) 18.50
- Evening Post* (Goulburn) 36.43
- Evening Post* (Wellington, NZ) 18.23
- Evening Standard* (Melbourne) 20.52
- Evening Standard* (UK) 39.23
- Evening Star* (Boulder) 65.4.10
- Evening Star* (Townsville) 15.60
- Evening Sun* (Melbourne) 17.64

Everard, Wilson 13.20
Every Saturday (magazine) 45.4.9
 Evidence Amendment (Journalists' Privilege) Bill 43.10
Examiner (Gloucester) 4.4
Examiner (Launceston)
 160th anniversary 17.5, 17.54
 165th anniversary 46.3.7
 appointment of editor Dean Southwell 28.34
 appointment of editor Fiona Reynolds 48.3.3
 circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 establishment of 15.50, 21.26
 front page news instituted 3.6, 74.4.1
 history of paper 67.3.8, 67.4.7
 index 4.4
 iPhone app 71.2.1
 readership 23.6
 tabloid format adopted 36.43
Examiner and Melbourne Weekly Times 20.46
 executions, reporting on 44.5.2, 45.6.2
 executive salaries
 at Fairfax Media 25.17, 34.4, 49.1.1
 at News Corp 25.17, 34.5
 at Publishing & Broadcasting Ltd 25.17, 31.20
 at WAN Holdings 25.17, 31.12
Exmouth Expression 34.35
 expertguide.com.au 30.41
Express (Adelaide) 6.2, 66.4.1, 67.4.13
Express Advocate 20.2, 53.3.4
Express & Journal (Adelaide), prices 3.8
The Eye 6.5, 6.9.7, 6.9.8, 6.14, 8.12

F

F. T. Wimble and Co. printing collection 13.46.14
 F2 Network 29.10
 Facebook
 loophole in security 63.2.4
 value as online marketing tool for media 64.2.6
 Fadden, Daryl 59.1.10.2
 Fagan, Audrey 42.12, 43.41
 Fagan, David 16.9, 18.2, 31.17, 36.3, 45.1.9, 57.1.6, 68.1.1, 69.1.6, 73.1.3
 Fairfax, G.E. 16.61, 47.4.4

Fairfax, Hanne 43.22
 Fairfax, John 24.57.1
 Fairfax, John Brehmer
 on future of rural media 34.38
 journalism background 51.1.7
 Member of Order of Australia 51.1.10
 mortgaging of 'Elaine' family property 52.1.3
 opposition to Ron Walker as chairman of board 54.1.1, 55.1.1
 rejoins board of Fairfax Media 43.5
 resigns from board of Fairfax Media 59.1.2
 resigns from board when Warwick (jnr) takes over 11.47
 on role of newspapers 33.35
 sells 'Elaine' property 74.1.22
 sells half share of the IPMG printing business 23.26
 shares in Fairfax Media 47.1.22, 48.1.23, 50.1.2, 52.1.1, 65.1.1
 shares in Marinya Media 47.1.22, 48.1.23, 50.1.2
 on threat of Internet 14.31
 on trustworthiness of news media 54.1.6
 Fairfax, Nancy 44.1.10.2
 Fairfax, Nicholas 43.5, 48.1.23, 55.1.1, 65.1.1
 Fairfax, Timothy 18.60.17, 48.1.23
 Fairfax, Warwick (Jnr) 11.47, 16.61, 22.55.30, 34.2, 43.6, 47.4.9, 65.1.1
 Fairfax, Warwick Oswald (Sir) 6.21, 11.47, 13.47, 17.64, 31.34, 43.22
 Fairfax Community Newspapers 10.20, 11.25, 41.33, 44.2.21, 59.3.2, 60.1.2
 Fairfax Digital
 additional websites following merger with Rural Press Ltd 50.2.3
 advertising strategy 48.2.4
 appointment of managing editor Mitchell Murphy 39.4
 apps for iPad 57.2.1, 58.1.1
 changes name from F2 Network 29.10
 collaboration with Google on advertising and content 43.19.2
 premises 39.9.1
 website for Perth 47.2.1
 Fairfax Digital News and Weather, number of unique browsers 50.2.5
 Fairfax dynasty (Sydney) 19.50.2, 68.4.14
 Fairfax family home 52.1.3
 Fairfax group *see* John Fairfax & Sons; John Fairfax group; John Fairfax Holdings Ltd
 Fairfax library 35.48
 Fairfax Magazines
 acquires shopping centre magazine *Fashion Capital* 49.1.10
 acquires shopping centre magazine *QP* 49.1.10
 acquires shopping centre magazine the *Chase* 49.1.10
 Fairfax Media Ltd (formerly John Fairfax Holdings Ltd)

- ACCC orders reinstatement of lucrative supplements to two community newspapers 46.3.10
- acquisitions
 - ACCC approves absorption of Riverina Media Group (RMG) 45.3.6
 - acquires Connect 4 49.2.1
 - acquires Gunnedah Publishing Company 65.3.6
 - acquires half-share of MMP Holdings 66.1.2
 - acquires *Katherine Times* 51.3.6
 - acquires Netus 71.2.2
 - buys Asian and NZ magazines 39.7
 - joint bid with Macquarie Media for Southern Cross Broadcasting 43.6
 - proposed merge with Rural Press Ltd 40.3, 41.10, 42.3, 42.46
 - takeover by Rural Press Ltd 52.1.1
 - takeover/merger with Rural Press Ltd 43.5, 43.41
- advertising revenue decline 49.1.1
- agricultural media division 68.1.1
- annual reports 54.1.20
- Australian Community Media Group 75.1.5
- board
 - chairmanship of Roger Corbett 55.1.1
 - chairmanship of Ron Walker 54.1.1, 55.1.1
 - corporate governance 55.1.1
 - director appointments 57.2.3, 59.1.3
 - resignation of deputy chair Mark Burrows 46.1.15
 - resignation of Nicholas Fairfax 65.1.1
 - Rinehart push for seat 66.1.1, 70.1.2
- chief executive officers
 - appointment of Greg Hywood 60.2.2, 61.1.3
 - contracts with freelance journalists 44.1.27
 - remuneration of executive staff 49.1.1, 54.1.20, 55.1.1, 64.1.11, 70.1.2
 - resignation of Brian McCarthy 60.2.2
 - resignation of David Kirk 50.1.1, 50.1.2
- copyright over headlines and bylines of journalists at *AFR* 49.1.1
- corporate structure 72.1.6
- digital strategy 63.2.5
 - abandonment of print 73.1.4, 74.1.3
 - AirLink 68.2.3
 - audience reports 67.1.6
 - control over websites 58.2.7
 - iMate Jasjam mobile devices for reporters and photographers 44.2.18
 - iPad apps 57.2.1, 63.2.5
 - iPhone apps 59.2.10
 - launches brisbanetimes.com.au 42.5
 - launches businessday.com.au 42.5

- launches leaguehq.com.com.au 42.5
- launches WAtoday.com.au 48.1.8.1, 48.2.1
- metering of digital access 70.1.14
- online classified brands combined with APN's print classified sections 56.1.17
- online payments system 54.2.1, 57.2.4, 59.2.10
- regional website network 58.2.1
- state-based websites 42.5, 48.1.8.1, 48.2.1
- subscriptions 63.2.6, 73.2.5
- The Zone 58.2.8
- use of Ten Network's video news on websites 58.2.2
- website video content expanded 46.2.2
- financial management
 - cost-cutting 44.1.28, 58.1.21, 68.1.1, 73.1.6
 - Walkleys and Graham Perkin Award funding withdrawn 49.1.18
- financial performance 41.25.2, 44.1.28, 49.1.2, 51.1.18, 54.1.7, 56.1.18, 59.1.5, 61.1.3, 64.1.19, 69.1.1, 71.1.2, 74.1.12
- history and management 74.5.1
- joins Readership Works 63.1.12
- journalists' code of conduct 64.1.7
- market capitalisation 70.1.2
- metropolitan media division 60.1.2, 61.1.3
- newspapers
 - abandonment of print 73.1.4, 74.1.3
 - centralisation of pre-press work for regional publications 73.3.6
 - closure of community newspapers in Melbourne 73.3.2
 - electronic access to archived articles 62.2.2
 - iPad/iPhone special design 64.2.2
 - launches *Warrnambool Extra* 44.3.9
 - market share for daily newspapers 56.1.10
 - number of titles in Australia and NZ 57.1.9
 - ownership of regional newspapers 43.22
 - printed on pink paper 45.1.10
 - protection of editorial charter 68.1.1
 - reduction in number of pages in metro newspapers 52.1.6
 - shared content 43.41, 61.1.10, 69.1.7, 72.1.7
 - style guide 57.5.1, 58.5.1.3
 - subscription offers 58.1.5
 - Sunday newspaper market share 56.1.10
- online advertising space sold to APN for on-selling 59.2.2
- outsourcing
 - editorial production
 - to NZ editorial services division 68.1.1, 68.1.3.1, 69.3.9
 - to Pagemasters 49.1.1, 63.1.2

- internal call-centre work 71.1.13
 - sub-editing, to NZ editorial services division 68.1.1, 69.3.9, 71.1.13, 74.1.8
- photographic archive 73.4.1
- policy on accepting gifts 60.1.9
- premises
 - asks Grocon to develop new office for *Age* 42.10
 - newsroom at One Darling Island, Pyrmont 39.9.1, 45.2.9, 46.1.3.2, 48.1.8.1
 - Victorian headquarters 55.1.7
- printing facilities
 - at Christchurch-based *Press* 44.1.31
 - Burnie 49.3.2.3
 - Chullora 68.1.1, 71.1.1, 74.1.3
 - Nowra 45.3.10
 - Port Macquarie 58.3.4
 - Tamworth 52.3.9
 - Tullamarine 71.1.1, 74.1.3
 - Wagga Wagga 45.3.10
 - Warrnambool 45.3.10
 - Whyalla 58.3.4
- production and distribution facilities, sharing with News Ltd and APN 59.1.4, 62.1.15, 64.1.12, 67.1.7
- relations with News Limited 67.1.7, 67.1.17
- sales
 - Trade Me stake 71.1.3
 - US rural media business 70.1.3
- share registry 71.1.2, 71.1.5, 74.1.19
- staff
 - industrial action by journalists 43.7
 - journalists accuse company of 'prostitution' of editorial integrity 45.1.5
 - pay disputes 48.1.14
 - redundancies 43.7, 50.1.4, 52.1.18, 66.1.16, 68.1.1, 68.1.3, 68.5.2, 69.1.5, 73.3.6, 75.1.1
- Fairfax Metro Media Audience Report 66.1.20
- Fairfax New Zealand
 - buys *Rodney Times* newspaper group publications 34.28
 - John Crowley appointed group editor 29.6
- Fairfax Printers Pty Ltd, decentralising of printing 65.1.9
- Fairfax Regional, crowd-sourcing approach 71.2.1
- Falconer, Margot 54.3.5
- Fallows, James 63.1.5
- Falvey, Peter 38.43
- Family Circle* (magazine) 11.21, 23.12, 39.20
- family history 23.62.6
- Fardone, Jill 51.3.6

Fardone, Vince 51.3.6
Farm Weekly (WA) 9.9, 23.41
 Farmers and Settlers Association 61.4.1.1
 Farquharson, John 8.3, 8.4, 27.46, 27.47.3, 62.4.1, 62.4.10, 65.4.12
 Farrand, Dr 65.4.8
 Farrell, John 25.67
 Farrell, Thomas Henry 70.1.9.2
 Farrelly, Alan 54.1.9.2
 Faulkner, Brett 30.25
 Faure, Tony 48.2.6
 Favalaro, Kristin 52.3.5
 Fawcett, Jamie 31.16
 Fawcner, John Pascoe 55.4.1.1, 71.4.3
 feature articles 28.60.13
 Feder, John 25.16
 federal budget lock-up 53.1.2
 Federal Budget reporting 28.13, 48.4.7, 49.4.5, 53.1.2, 53.1.3, 68.1.2
 Federal Capital Press of Australia Pty Ltd 13.47
 federal elections *see* election campaign coverage
 Federal Parliament, photographic coverage rules 26.31
 federal parliamentary press gallery
 accommodation for journalists 47.4.4
 attack on journalists by Barnaby Joyce 57.1.11
 Directory of Media Bureaus 48.5.1
 disclosure of pecuniary interests 28.60.26
 exhibition in Old Parliament House 38.58
 expectations of journalists 18.60.14
 history of 21.41.3
 Kevin Rudd loses goodwill 48.1.24
 merger of *Age* and *SMH* bureaus 53.1.9.9
 oral histories of legends 75.4.13
 Paul Lyneham Award for Excellence in Press Gallery Journalism 18.24
 police records check for journalists 42.23
 reaction to Coalition election win 30.48.5, 30.48.12
 regulation by Parliament 48.5.2
 relationship with politicians 14.61.16, 42.46
 restricted access following contempt finding by Senate Committee 15.17
 see also Paul Lyneham Award for Excellence in Press Gallery Journalism; political reporting
 Federal Publishing Company (FPC)
 control over Southern Independent Publishers 45.3.5
 News Ltd proposed takeover 39.36, 40.4, 41.4
 publications 41.4
Federal Standard (Chiltern) 1.2, 12.32

Federation 11.16, 11.17, 11.18, 11.19, 11.46.22, 13.19, 15.4
 Feliu, Luis 49.3.4
 Fell, Liz 62.4.1
 Felt, W. Mark, as 'Deep Throat' 33.17
 female journalists
 absence at top editorial ranks in newspapers 5.5
 all-female staff at *Longreach Leader* 38.42
 all-female team of editors 8.6.2
 Daily Telegraph female columnist 'Una' 25.59
 first female employee at *Horsham Times* 53.4.1
 first woman cadet reporter at *Sydney Morning Herald* 18.40
 gender and workplace culture 1.5.2
 as newspaper executives 28.60.24
 pay compared to males 23.63.6
 popularity of journalism as career 55.5.2
 in print news media 53.5.1
 salary discrimination at the *Age* 29.62.17
 sexual harassment 71.1.22
 and sports journalism 8.19
 survey on newsroom experience 66.1.18, 71.1.21
 using male pseudonyms 14.59
 war correspondents 12.42, 18.47
 see also names of individuals
 Feneley, Rick 60.1.14, 61.1.4
 Fergus and Co. 15.41
 Ferguson, Adele 54.1.15
 Ferris, Bob 42.8
 Ferris, Jeannie 42.8
 fiction 1.2, 7.15, 15.45, 23.62.5, 26.57.3
 Fidgeon, Robert 44.1.10.2
 Fiji
 ban on foreign ownership of media companies 57.1.2
 ban on 'negative reporting' 57.1.2
 deportation of newspaper publishers 51.1.5
 market share of newspaper companies 56.1.10
 media regulations tightened 58.1.7
 newspaper coverage of coups 28.56, 58.1.7
Fiji Times 51.1.5, 57.1.2, 58.1.7, 59.1.15, 60.1.12
 films about newspapers 18.37
 financial journalism 14.11
Financial Times (UK)
 articles dropped from Australian business section 45.1.11
 boosts sales in Australia 32.30

- ceases print deliveries to Australian subscribers 74.1.17
 - launch of Australian edition 30.9, 30.48.2
 - online edition 43.19.3
 - partnership with *AFR* 69.1.2
 - price 59.1.6
- Fingleton, Jack 50.5.1
- Fink, Theodore 6.8.1, 46.4.11
- Finkelstein, Raymond 64.1.1
- Finkelstein print media inquiry 64.1.1, 65.1.13, 65.5.2, 67.1.1, 73.1.11
- Finland, newspaper front-page design 66.1.12
- Finley Mail* 12.50
- Finn, Edmund 75.1.3
- Finn, George 47.4.9
- Fish, Peter 56.4.1.2, 63.3.1
- Fisher, David 39.40, 60.3.2, 62.3.4
- Fisher, James 25.5
- Fisher, Leo D'Angelo 75.1.1
- Fitzgerald, Alan John 62.1.5.2
- Fitzgerald, John Alexander 6.2, 45.1.15
- Fitzgibbon, Joel 53.1.18, 66.1.4
- Fitzpatrick, Raymond 11.20
- Fitzpatrick, Stephen 61.1.6
- Flanagan, Martin 45.1.9, 61.1.13, 61.4.4
- Flanagan, Richard 61.4.4
- Flat Chat* 9.21
- Fleet Street 11.46.13
- Fleming, Roy 48.2.1
- Flinders Chronicle* (Hughenden) 8.17, 10.30
- Flinders, Matthew 70.4.12, 71.4.9
- Flint, David 13.14, 29.62.12
- floods
 - southeast Qld 2011 61.1.1, 62.2.1, 66.1.3
 - in Toowoomba and Lockyer Valley 61.1.1, 61.4.2
- Flynn, Doug 47.1.15, 49.1.2, 62.1.1
- Foletta, Ray 13.20
- Foley, Steve 41.12.4, 73.1.9
- food magazines 23.6
- Footscray Mail 32.15
- Forbes, Cameron 19.14
- Forbes, Mark 27.49.1, 50.1.7
- Forbes Times and Currajong News* 45.4.11
- Forell, Claude 30.21
- Forrest, Andrew ('Twiggy') 47.1.1

Forrestal, Luke 75.1.1
 Foundation for Public Interest Journalism 53.2.4
 Fox Group, split from News Corporation 72.1.1
 Fox Sports 38.3
 FPC Courier chain
 buys Village Voice chain 29.31
 publishes 19 titles 37.15
 real estate advertising contracts 44.5.2
 FPC Magazines
 ceases publishing *Star Enquirer* 38.26
 launches *Notebook* 34.16.2
 launches Vogue Girl 32.34
 market performance 25.18
 Frangopoulous, Angelos 67p
 Frankie (magazine) 57.1.12, 70.1.11
 Franklin, Matthew 38.11, 39.11
 Frankston and District Journal 17.10
 Frankston and Longbeach Flier 10.20, 17.10
 Frankston Standard 14.49
 Frankston Standard and Hastings Leader 50.3.5
 Frankston Standard Leader 14.49
 Frankston Weekly 73.3.2
 Fraser, Andrew 35.59.7
 Fraser, Jane 54.1.24, 71.1.12
 Fraser Coast Chronicle (Maryborough, Qld)
 circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 editorship of Nancy Bates 53.3.9
 headquarters moves to Pialba 34.34
 local Indigenous dialect 48.3.8
 printing of 8.22, 63.3.6
 relationship with Kevin Rudd 58.3.2
 staff 38.42
 Frawley, Ray 58.3.3
 Fray, Peter
 as consultant for AAP Newswire Exclusive 70.1.5
 as deputy editor of *Sun-Herald* 35.4, 36.14, 43.16
 as editor of *Canberra Times* 50.1.9
 as editor of *SMH* 51.1.2, 55.2.3, 56.1.19, 58.1.15
 as editor of *Sunday Age* 35.4
 as editor-in-chief of *SMH* 60.1.3, 68.1.1
 influence 66.1.23

- on treatment of Julian Assange by Gillard government 61.1.4
- Frazer, Michael 56.4.6
- Frearson's Illustrated Weekly* 67.4.13
- free community newspapers 35.59.1, 41.58
 - distribution figures 46.3.2, 48.3.10
 - see also* specific names of newspapers
- free commuter dailies 33.6, 33.8, 38.34, 53.1.21
- Free Media 59.3.4
- free monthly magazines 39.32
- free newspapers 6.2, 6.9.14, 10.3, 12.50, 13.20, 16.60.5, 55.3.4
 - see also* specific names of newspapers
- Free Presbyterian* 67.4.13
- free press *see* press freedom
- Free Press* (Kilmore) 17.57, 37.35, 38.52
- free speech
 - defamation jurisdictions 26.58.1
 - undermined 43.41
 - see also* defamation; press freedom
- free weekly newspapers 39.36, 40.38, 41.41
 - see also* specific names of newspapers
- freebies 30.16
- Freedman, Bernard 41.18, 64.1.9.2
- freedom of the press *see* press freedom
- freedom-of-information laws (FOI)
 - complexity of 26.26
 - effectiveness 13.46.21
 - flaws in 29.62.20
 - inadequacy of 45.1.3, 49.1.14
 - Qld laws under review 45.1.21, 48.1.22, 49.1.14
- freelance journalism 23.63.16
- Freeman, Michael 56.1.15
- Freeman's Journal* 31.49
- Freemantle Journal and General Advertiser* 60.4.11
- Fremantle Gazette* 39.39
- French, Robert 49.1.12
- Frenkel, Jason 51.3.1
- Freudenberg, Graham 8.3, 16.10
- Freudenstein, Richard 38.3, 45.1.9, 63.2.5, 65.1.2
- Friendorse 66.2.4
- Frilingos, Peter 28.6, 28.15
- Frith, Bryan 73.1.9
- Frith, John Eric 10.4
- front pages

- advertising on 43.38, 66.1.2
- news on 3.6
- PDFs of famous pages 44.4.6
- on postage stamps 73.4.9
- front-page advertising 43.38
- front-page news 37.51
- Frost, A. C. 65.4.1
- Frost, James 70.1.6
- Fuller, Francis Birkett 37.5
- Fuller, Harvey 25.5
- Fuller, Jack 25.65
- Furler, Mark 47.3.14
- Fussell, Anne 27.6, 51.1.5

G

- Gabriel, Karan 71.3.2
- Galaxy Zoo 61.4.8
- Gale, John 7.31, 12.43, 13.46.13, 15.43, 15.50, 18.59, 37.54.2, 57.4.12, 59.4.2
- Gallagher, Phil 43.19.3
- Gallop, Geoff 43.11
- Gallup Regional Audience Measurement project 17.37
- Galton, Barry Daniel 47.1.7.2
- Game, Peter 47.1.15, 60.4.17p
- Gammell, Peter 47.1.1, 49.1.3, 50.1.6
- Gannon, Francis Vincent (Frank) 21.5
- Gannon, Mary 29.38, 31.29
- Gannon family (Victoria) 21.5, 31.29
- Gannon-Giles newspaper dynasty (Vic country) 31.51.3
- Garciaclay, Julia 31.50.3
- Garden and Field* 67.4.13
- Gardiner, Graham 46.3.1
- Gardiner, John Gregory (Greg) 53.1.9.2
- Gardiner newspaper family (Bundaberg) 46.3.1
- Gardner, Phil 50.1.3, 51.1.10, 73.1.3
- Gardner, Rex 51.1.5, 62.1.3, 65.1.12
- Gardy, Mark 3.3, 33.31, 48.3.4
- Gare, Shelley 16.27, 55.4.1.4
- Garnaul, John 44.1.5
- Garner, Helen 8.12, 61.4.4
- Garrett, John 60.4.16
- Garrett, Thomas 68.4.15
- Gaskin, Howard 75.3.3
- Gatton Star* 61.1.1

Gauld, Natalie 27.32, 37.45.4
 Gawenda, Michael 20.9, 22.4, 27.6, 29.5, 44.1.21, 45.1.9, 47.1.15, 68.4.20
Gawler Standard 67.4.13
 gay and lesbian newspapers 53.1.9.9
Gazette (Derwent Valley) 22.40, 61.3.4, 64.2.4
Gazette (Melbourne) 60.4.18
Gazette (New Norfolk, Tas) 46.3.7, 72.3.9
Gazette and Courier (Hawkesbury) 38.39.3
 Geale, Wayne 12.16, 48.3.3
Geelong Advertiser
 appointment of editor Steele Tallon 55.3.1
 appointment of general manager Mark Gardy 48.3.3
 booklets on local historical events 42.29
 circulation figures 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover prices 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 as *Geelong Advertiser* 59.3.7
 history of newspaper 15.50, 21.26, 64.4.4, 67.3.8
 indexes 3.7, 4.4
 ownership of newspaper 10.23, 22.3, 24.34, 25.49
 printing of 61.3.3, 63.3.6
 publication in 1845 60.4.18
 reprints of early issues 12.35
 reproductions 16.55
 slogan 75.1.12
 Sunday edition 10.15
 Sydney Olympics coverage 9.2
 tabloid format adopted 10.37.13, 15.31, 16.3, 36.43
 to buy *Geelong Independent* 23.29
 Geelong Advertiser Group 25.49
Geelong Independent 23.29, 34.24
Geelong News 24.35
 Gemmell, Nikki 64.1.17
 Geoff ('Chook') McClure RMIT Internship 60.4.17
 George, Daniel 29.54
 George Munster Award for independent journalism 21.8
Georges River Magazine 63.3.7
 Geraghty, Bob 49.1.15.2
 Geraghty, Kate 27.23, 40.23, 58.1.15
Geraldton Express (WA) 65.4.10
Geraldton Guardian (WA) 10.8, 14.17, 20.51.3, 23.33, 65.4.10
Geraldton Independent (Innisfail) 69.4.16
 Geraldton Newspapers 27.23, 32.58, 33.41

Geraldton Sentinel (Innisfail) 69.4.12
 German language newspapers 18.44, 19.40
 see also specific names of newspapers
 Gerrett, Virginia 41.6.1
 Gethen, Michael 47.2.5
 Gibbons, Steve 27.6, 43.20.1
 Giles, Dudley 46.4.6
 Giles newspaper family (Yarram, Leongatha) 48.3.9
Gilgandra Weekly 71.4.5
 Gill, Harb 58.1.6
 Gill, Michael 62.1.7, 64.1.11, 66.1.11
 Gill, Peter 51.1.4, 56.4.6, 57.4.9, 73.4.6
 Gillard, Julia
 article by Glenn Milne 64.1.6
 deposed as prime minister 73.1.14
 gains ALP leadership 58.1.2
 talks with News Limited editors 64.1.5
 treatment by media 59.1.1
 Gillard government, relations with *Australian* 64.1.4, 64.1.5, 64.1.6
 Gillen, Kathleen Mollie 51.1.6.2
 Gillies, Tony 25.39, 27.6, 60.1.14, 70.1.5
 Gilligan, Darcy 64.4.5
 Gilmore, Mary 6.8.2, 18.42, 24.56
 Gilmour, Martin 74.1.9
 Gippsland, newspaper history 35.59.4
Gippsland Independent and Express (Drouin) 70.4.2
Gippsland Mercury 12.48.2
Gippsland Times (Sale) 3.7, 4.4, 12.48.2, 32.46
Gippsland Times-Maffra Spectator (Sale) 10.8, 14.17
Girlfriend (magazine) 17.12, 29.17, 75.3.2
Gisborne Express (Vic) 4.4
 Gittins, Ross Roderick 46.1.14
Gladstone News 46.3.5.1, 50.3.10, 52.2.8
Gladstone Observer
 circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13,
 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 printing of 8.22
 publication days 7.20
 Glass, Stephen 26.58.13
Glasshouse Country News (Beerwah) 11.22
 Glasson, Joe 63.4.5, 65.5.1, 71.4.8
Gleaner (Sydney) 72.4.11

Glebe and Inner Western Weekly 9.21
Glebe Weekly 28.28, 54.3.1
 Gleeson, Peter 48.3.3, 52.1.10, 64.1.11, 70.3.11, 73.1.3
 Gleeson, Russell 33.8
Glen Innes Examiner
 appointment of editor Samuel Bartlett 29.51
 editor stood down for Facebook comment 59.3.6
 editorial opinion 72.3.2
 joins forces with community radio station 2CBD FM 42.33
 Glendinning, Lee 63.2.8
Glenelg Guardian 70.4.6
Global Mail (digital newspaper) 65.5.2, 66.2.1
Globe and Mail (Canada) 60.1.16
 Gloria Jean's 37.29
Gloucester Advocate (NSW) 28.39, 36.44
Gnowangerup Star 2.10, 8.9, 23.29, 24.50, 26.52
Gnowangerup Star and Tambellup-Ongerup Gazette 24.50
Gnowangerup Times 24.50
 Godfrey, H.E. 36.47
 Gogarty, Sue 32.48
Gold Coast Bulletin
 120th anniversary features 34.12
 appointments
 deputy editor John Affleck 30.33
 deputy editor Ken Robinson 53.3.12
 circulation figures 9.19, 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3, 70.3.11
 complaint about story on pedophile 48.1.26
 cover prices 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 design 57.3.5
 history of 33.59.4
 journalists profiled 37.44
 in Newspaper of the Year Awards 29.32
 premises 74.3.1
 printing of 18.35, 74.3.1
 record breaking issues 26.42, 27.36
 retirement of deputy editor John Affleck 53.3.12
 Saturday paging 6.19, 7.19
 sections
 Business Friday 40.31
 real estate liftout 46.3.11
 slogan 75.1.12
 special features

- front page devoted to Garry Ablett 59.3.7
- ‘It’s Great to be an Aussie’ booklets 29.445
- staff redundancies 74.3.1
- webpage relaunched 44.2.12
- Gold Coast Mail* 55.3.2, 65.3.1
- Gold Coast News* 11.47
- Gold Coast Sun* 46.3.2
- Gold, Irma 23.10
- Gold Quill award 22.16
- gold rushes, images in illustrated papers 65.4.9
- Golden Age* (Maytown) 69.4.13
- Golden Age* (Queanbeyan) 7.31, 12.43, 15.43, 15.50, 34.50, 60.4.14
- Golden Mail* (Kalgoorlie) 20.5
- Goldfields Courier* (Coolgardie) 60.4.13
- Goldie, Jan 56.1.6.2
- Golding, Peter 41.45
- Goldner, Viva 40.23
- Goldspink, Ron 37.40
- Gome, Amanda 69.1.6, 75.1.7
- Gonelli, Atanasiao 68.1.3.2
- Gonski, David 30.4
- Goodge, W.T. 8.30
- Goodman, Charles W. 13.35
- Goodsall, Jeni 21.11
- Goodsir, Darren 65.1.7, 68.1.1
- Google
 - criticism of free content 52.2.4
 - deal with News Digital Media (NDM) 44.2.19
 - print advertisement program 51.2.3
 - to collaborate with Fairfax Digital on advertising and content 43.19.2
- Google Maps 43.19.2
- Google News 49.5.2
- Goomalling and Dowerin Mail* (Northam) 65.4.10
- Goondiwindi Argus* 10.25, 30.4, 32.57, 41.30, 58.4.5, 63.4.6
- Goondiwindi Herald, Macintyre River and South-western Advocate* 58.4.5
- Gordon, Bob 52.1.4, 53.1.11
- Gordon, Harry 13.15, 75.1.3
- Gordon, Jason 75.1.16
- Gordon, Michael 25.31, 71.1.18
- Gorey, Michael 36.29
- Gorman, Alice 30.25
- Gorrel, Graham 12.16
- Gorton, John 51.4.6

Gorton, Stan 42.25
Gosh Gazette 11.23
 gossip columns 7.6.8, 21.41.11, 22.11
 Gottliebse, Robert 33.19.13, 45.2.1
Goulburn Chronicle and Southern Advertiser 72.4.2
Goulburn Evening Penny Post 20.39, 72.4.2, 72.4.5, 74.4.1
Goulburn Evening Post 8.4, 11.47, 20.39
Goulburn Herald 20.39, 72.4.2
Goulburn Post
 130th anniversary 8.29
 appointment of editor Gerard Walsh 27.32
 appointment of editor Ian Wolfe 34.32
 circulation figures 10.8
 computerized indexing system 14.58
 days of publication 11.47
 E.C. Sommerlad Memorial Award for Editorial Leadership and Community Involvement 25.46
 establishment 15.50
 indexes 20.39
 morning publication established 11.47
 retirement of Leon Oberg 51.3.3
 taken over by Rural Press Ltd 11.47
 Gould, Dean 19.35, 20.2, 24.37, 44.2.12, 48.1.10, 53.3.4, 57.3.5, 64.1.11
 Gould, Lincoln 48.1.25
Government Gazette (SA) 67.4.13
 Gow, Rod 26.56, 58.4.4
 Gow, Wendy 26.56, 58.4.4
 Graffagnini, Rosemarie 30.25
 Grafton newspapers 24.57.5
Grafton Observer 68.4.8
 Graham, Chris 30.25
 Graham, Katharine 14.9
 Graham, Tim 50.1.10.2
 Graham Perkin Australian Journalist of the Year Award
 Fairfax Media withdraws funding 49.1.18
 opened up to all journalists 55.1.19
 winners 12.5, 17.26, 22.16, 27.11, 42.9, 57.1.6, 72.3.3
 Granato, Leonard Alan 30.9
 Grant, Bob 13.20
 Grant, Kirsty 47.3.14
 Grant, Melissa 67.3.1, 71.3.8
 Grattan, Michelle 18.20, 19.4, 26.18, 31.51.6, 40.23, 43.16, 46.4.10, 71.1.18
Gravity (student newspaper) 39.16
 Gray, Allan 71.3.1

Grayson, Douglas Barry 46.3.9
 Grayson, Gloria Florence 46.3.9
Great Lakes Advocate (Forster) 10.8, 14.17, 32.48, 34.32
Great Southern Herald (Katanning) 24.50, 36.36, 65.4.10
Great Southern Leader (Narrogin) 65.4.10
Great Southern Leader (Pingelly) 67.4.15
Great Southern Star 57.4.2
Great Southern Weekender 75.3.3
 Greater Geelong Distribution 71.3.4
Greek Herald 8.23, 22.25
Greek National Vema 2.3
 Green, Bill 32.48, 51.3.11
 Green, Doug 29.51
 Green, John 49.1.18
 Green, Liz 34.16.8
 Green, William Ellis 51.1.6.2, 54.1.26
 Greenhill, Craig 40.23, 64.1.11
 Greenwood, Graham 23.41
 Gregory, Cecil Albert 36.50
Gregory's 36.50
 Gregson, Wayne 35.38
Grenfell Record 12.20, 15.50
 Greyer, H. B. 69.4.14
 Gribble, Diana 33.23, 49.3.4, 65.1.8.2
 Griffen-Foley, Bridget 27.39, 28.10, 67p, 67.4.2
 Griffin, James 72.2.1
 Griffith, George Lyttleton 25.68
GRIND (Darwin) 20.22
Grip (Grafton) 69.4.19
 Groom, George 19.50.13
 Groom, William Henry 6.13, 56.4.5
 Grover, Monty 3.4, 75.1.3
 Growden, Greg 70.1.6
 Grubb, Ben 63.2.4
Guardian (Claremont) 71.4.6
Guardian (Gulgong) 65.4.8
Guardian (Swan Hill) 72.4.3, 73.2.4
Guardian (UK) 24.31, 24.57, 36.43, 45.4.4
 Australian website 73.2.4
Guardian Express (WA) 39.39
Guardian Weekly 8.24
 Guardian.co.uk 63.2.8
Guinea Gold 75.4.12

Guinness, Rupert 64.1.11
Gulf Chronicle (Normanton) 14.34
 Gulf War 15.13
Gulgong Argus 65.4.8
Gulgong Evening Argus 68.4.8
Gundagai Herald 68.4.8
Gundagai Independent 69.4.18, 73.3.5
Gundagai Times 15.50
Gungahlin News 55.3.4
 Gunn, Ian 30.25
 Gunn, Michelle 69.1.6
Gunnedah Independent 32.57
 Gunnedah Publishing Company 65.3.5
 Gurney, Alex 75.1.3
 Gutenberg Investments Unit Trust 71.1.4
 Gutenberg Museum (Germany) 32.62
 Guthrie, Bruce
 background 26.8
 as editor of the *Weekend Australian Magazine* 26.8, 28.22
 as editor-in-chief of *Herald Sun* 22, 42, 41.12.1, 50.1.1, 50.1.3
 as editorial director of Time Inc. South Pacific 20.7
 launches online-only *New Daily* 75.1.11.1, 75.2.5
 unfair dismissal claim against News Limited 50.1.1, 50.1.3, 57.1.6, 57.5.2, 58.1.6
 Gutnick, Joe 14.40
Guyra Argus 74.3.6
 Gwynn-Jones, Terry 12.5
gxpess (magazine), website 49.2.3
Gympie Times
 140th anniversary 47.1.7.1
 acquired by APN News & Media Ltd 2.8, 3.3
 appointment of editor Nev McHarg 41.35
 circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 days of publication 7.20
 printing of 63.3.6
 tabloid format adopted 36.43

H

Haas, Kevin 56.4.1.2
 Habib, Mamdouh 36.20
 Haddon, George 60.4.17
 Hadfield, Simon 39.39

Haerlemsche Courant (Holland) 23.58
 Hagan, Michael 33.20
 Hagen, Stephen 58.1.6
 Hagenbach, Cyril 49.1.15.2
 Hagger, Charles 66.4.8
 Hale, Tony 38.32, 39.18, 40.52, 49.1.12, 50.2.1, 63.1.12, 66.1.10, 72.1.17
Halifax Gazette (Canada) 17.46
 Hall, Ben 21.6
 Hall, Edward Smith 33.57.1, 66.4.8
 Hall, James 39.9.2
 Hall, Peter 47.1.25, 48.1.20
 Hall, Raelene 47.3.13
 Hall, Richard Victor 22.5
 Halls, Audrey Ellen 31.7
Halls Creek Herald 34.35
 Halpin, David 67.4.1
 Hamilton, Enid 69.3.5
 Hamilton, Frank 75.4.11
 Hamilton, Ian 56.4.6
 Hamilton, John 65.1.7, 67.1.12
Hamilton Independent 68.4.13
Hamilton Spectator 10.8, 14.17, 34.52, 42.43, 56.1.6.1
 Hamra, Paul 33.9
 Hancock, Murray (CBE) 43.20.2
 Hancock, Rachael 74.1.9
 Hancock Prospecting group 71.1.4, 71.1.5
 Handbury, Helen 30.9
 Handbury, Matt 29.62.10, 75.1.2
 Haneef, Mohamed 44.1.6
 Haneman, Benedetto 16.3
 Hannah, Evan 48.1.2, 57.1.6
 Hannan, David 47.2.5
 Hannan, Ewin 64.1.6
 Hannan, Francis 40.4
 Hannan, John 47.2.5
 Hannan, Liz 60.1.3
 Hannan, Michael 35.26, 39.36, 40.4, 42.16, 47.2.5, 68.4.11
 Hannan, Norman 40.4
 Hannan newspaper family (Sydney) 23.26, 36.27, 38.26, 40.4, 42.16, 42.43, 44.4.7, 47.2.5, 68.4.11
 Hannanprint 16.41
Hansard 25.55
 Hanscombe, John 34.32
 Hansen, Brian 29.58, 31.50.3

Hansen, Sharon 74.3.7
 Hanson, Pauline 52.1.17, 52.5.1
Harambee (student newspaper) 39.16
 Harari, Fiona 71.1.12
 Harcourt, Colin 39.9.2
 Hardcastle, John McDonald 8.17
 Harding, Warren G. 70.4.5
 Hardy, Frank 57.4.11
 Hardy, Marieke 55.3.3, 66.2.3
 Harley, Barry 36.39
 Harman, Sid 70.2.3
 Harrington, Lindsay 26.52
 Harrington, Sue 26.52
 Harriott, G.E.W. 12.50
 Harris, Amelia 67.1.12
 Harris, Jerry 14.10
 Harris, Lachlan 48.1.24
 Harris, Lloyd John 71.1.10
 Harris, Phillip 27.49.5
 Harris, Sarah 44.3.5
 Harris, Steve 11.4, 19.24, 28.22
 Harris and Company Ltd 20.37, 24.33
 Harrison, Arthur Leslie (Red) 48.1.8.2
 Harrison, Daniel 29.54
 Harrison, James 1.5.3
 Harry, Prince (UK) 47.1.6
 Harsant, Les 51.3.1
 Hartgerink, Nigel 14.42
 Hartigan, John
 address to the Australian Press Council on free speech 26.58.1, 27.49.8
 Andrew Olle Lecture 45.1.17, 45.2.2
 career 65.1.2
 as chair of TheNewspaperWorks 36.17, 56.1.2
 as chief executive of News Limited 11.46.23, 13.8, 27.3, 34.2, 44.1.3, 59.1.15
 on free speech 26.58.1, 27.49.8, 57.5.2
 on future of newspapers 53.1.19, 59.2.8
 lunch with new ALP leader Latham 27.3
 on newspaper sales 34.20, 36.19
 on phone hacking scandal in UK 64.1.4
 on quality journalism 44.1.18
 relations with Julia Gillard 64.1.4, 64.1.5, 64.1.6
 on reporting on indigenous abuse 38.18
 steps down as chairman and chief executive of News Limited 65.1.2

Hartin, Murray 46.3.12
 Harvey, Horace Burgess 54p
 Harvey, John 71.3.1
 Harvey, Michael 34.18.2, 37.40, 39.17, 40.16, 41.13, 43.10, 43.41
 Harvey, Sandra 46.1.9.2
Hastings Gazette 44.1.10.1
Hastings Shire Gazette (Wauchope) 4.4
 Hatch, Patrick 68.1.9
 Hawke, Michael 3.2, 35.24
Hawkesbury Courier (Windsor) 60.4.18
Hawkesbury Gazette (Windsor) 10.8
 Hawkins, Thomas Maxwell 57.1.8.1, 57.5.3
 Hawksley, Edward John 1.5.3
 Hawley, Janet 55.4.1.4
 Hawthorne, Mark 72.1.11
Hay Standard and Advertiser for Balranald, Wentworth, Maude, Booligal, Wilcannia, Menindee, Bourke, &c. 45.4.11
 Hayek, Huda 68.1.9
 Hayes, Milton 25.5
 Haynes, John 46.1.1
 Haynes, Terry 66.3.2
 Hazell, Peter 28.39, 37.40
 H.E. Godfrey & Co Linotypers 36.47
 headlines 26.12, 26.37
 Healy, Liam 52.3.3
Hedland Advocate 33.54, 69.4.14
Heidelberg Leader 13.20
Heidelberg News 13.20
Heidelberger 13.20
 Heinrichs, Arthur 53.1.9.2
 Hele, David 44.1.5
 Hellaby, David 54.1.9.2
 Helmer, John 56.1.8
Helsingin Sanomat (Finland) 66.1.12
 Hempenstall, Julie 61.4.8
 Henderson, Gerard 33.4
 Henderson, Ian 15.17
 Henderson, Philip 49.1.15.2
 Henderson, R.A.G. 43.22
 Henderson, Rupert 43.22
 Henderson, R.W.G. 43.22
 Henry, Alice 71.4.3
 Henry, Percy 37.40

Hepburn Shire Advocate (Daylesford) 29.50

Hepworth, Annabel 58.1.6

Herald (Melbourne)

extraordinary edition announcing WWII 74.4.1

final edition 3.2

front page news instituted 3.6

index 4.4

masthead 4.11

old editions for sale 10.33

online access to back editions 21.39

prices 3.8

reproductions of newspaper 3.5

reunion of former staff 59.4.5, 60.4.17, 60.4.17p

Herald (Newcastle; and Central Coast)

40,000th issue 34.31

circulation figures 29.42, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3

cover prices 56.1.7, 68.1.7

coverage of storms and flooding on Queen's Birthday weekend 43.9

name change 23.43

outsourcing of editorial production 68.1.1

printed on pink paper 45.1.10

supplement *50 Years of The Guide Dogs* 45.1.10

website 45.2.10

Herald on Sunday (NZ) 29.8, 30.9, 69.1.9

Herald & Weekly Times Ltd 3.2, 6.8.1, 6.25, 11.47, 12.50, 13.12, 14.63, 15.60, 17.64, 19.15, 22.55.5

chairman appointments 52.1.26

Herald Sun (Melbourne)

24-hour newspaper 3.2, 11.47

circulation and readership statistics

circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 13.21, 14.16, 16.11, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 25.6, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 70.1.14, 71.1.19, 74.1.13

print and online readership 65.1.6

readership figures 7.12, 13.5, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20

cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 39.45, 55.1.6, 56.1.7, 68.1.7

distribution to Canberra road freighted 50.1.15

editions, afternoon edition ceases 16.3

editorial appointments

editor Simon Pristel 50.1.3

editor-in-chief Bruce Guthrie 41.12.1

editorial changes 13.46.2

- Eidos Methode multiplatform editorial system 74.2.3
- on Electric Library Australia 4.10
- format and design, first colour photos 25.54
- history of newspaper 3.4, 3.5, 11.47, 15.50, 21.26, 44.4.4
- iPad app version 2 68.2.2
- legal matters
 - contempt of court charges for protecting identity of whistleblower 34.18.2, 35.2
 - defamation action by Peter Sean Buckley 46.1.7
 - libel against Jelena Popovic 18.19
 - racial vilification breaches 64.1.2
 - unfair dismissal of Bruce Guthrie 1.3, 50.1.1, 57.5.2, 58.1.6
- magazines, *extra* magazine 48.1.19
- MediaScan index 5.6
- news coverage
 - Bali bombing 20.6
 - CHOGM terror alert story 17.63.9
 - Cyclone Yasi 61.1.1
 - death of Queen Mother 17.18
 - federal budget 53.1.3
 - federal election 2010 59.1.1
 - reconciliation march in Sydney 7.4
 - royal wedding 62.1.13
 - Sydney Olympics 9.2
 - Victorian bushfires 51.1.17.1
 - war in Iraq 22.9
- obituaries, online interactive microsite 49.2.6
- online operations 39.4
- PANPA newspaper of the year awards 31.17, 34.19, 49.1.4
- political agenda
 - opposition to Rudd government 74.1.7
 - supports John Howard's Coalition 45.1.20
- printed in Hobart 55.1.6
- promotions, free copies of edition listing offers of tertiary places 36.9
- publication schedule, Christmas-Day publication 3.9, 16.14
- publishes on Good Friday 22.26
- readers invited to join online panel 46.2.4
- sections, arts pages 58.1.6
- slogan 75.1.12
- special editions
 - afternoon edition during Commonwealth Games 37.33
 - World Cup special edition 38.13
- special features
 - for centenary of Federation 11.17

- In Black and White feature 47.1.17
 - wrap-around feature on retirement of Premier Steve Bracks 41.1.11
- sponsorship of outdoor art show 57.4.5
- subscriptions, digital subscribers 70.1.14
- website *see* heraldsun.com.au
- heraldsun.com.au
 - growing popularity 44.2.2, 46.2.1
 - invites readers to join online panel 46.2.4
 - news+ system of digital subscriptions 73.2.1
 - number of unique browsers 50.2.5, 62.2.5, 63.2.1
 - paywall launched 67.2.3
 - revamped 39.9.1
 - visitors to view royal wedding coverage 63.2.1
- Hereford Times* (UK) 65.4.7
- Heritage Herald* (Maryborough, Qld) 23.42
- Herts Guardian, Agricultural Journal and General Advertiser* (UK) 65.4.7
- Hetherington, Toni 48.3.3, 54.1.15
- Hewat, Tim 28.6, 53.1.17
- Hewett, Jennifer 50.1.7, 66.1.11
- Heyes, Ken 71.1.10
- Heywood, Lachlan 64.1.11
- Higgins, Hartley 48.3.9
- Higgins, John 72.4.13
- Higgins, Pat 8.19
- Higgins family (Wangaratta) 20.51.12
- Hildebrand, Joe 30.25, 44.1.5
- Hill, George S. 29.46
- Hill, Len 67.4.1
- Hill, Maurice 27.42
- Hill End and Tambaroora Times and Miners' Advocate* 22.45, 23.55, 74.4.1
- Hillier, Keith 59.1.9
- Hills, Ben 53.4.9
- Hills Gazette* (WA) 39.39, 75.3.3
- Hillyard, Paul 40.23
- Hillyard, Phil 64.1.11
- Hilmer, Fred
 - business focus 33.3
 - golden handshake 34.4
 - performance at Fairfax 24.2, 71.1.2
 - profile 2.51.13, 9.7, 29.62.4
 - reflections on time at Fairfax 41.7
 - sells shares in John Fairfax Holdings 30.5
 - to step down as CEO of John Fairfax 28.7, 32.4

vice-chancellor of UNSW 35.3
 view of media policy 8.15
 Hilton, Ken 8.12
 Hilzinger, Karl 40.23
 Hinchliffe, Albert Thomas (Bert) 75.4.2
 Hinchliffe, Bruce 74.4.3
 Hinde, John 39.9.2
 Hinds, Richard 57.1.6
 Hine, Narelle 45.3.15
 Historical dictionary of Australian newspapers 4.3
 historical records of Australia, transcripts of key documents relating to colony of Van Diemen's Land
 39.47
 historical research, and value of newspapers 4.8.1, 18.60.12
 History of the Book in Australia 1.2, 1.7, 4.3
 Hitchcock, Shari-Lea 6.11
 Hitchin, Anthony John 16.3
 HMAS *Sydney* 44.1.4
 HMAS *Voyager* disaster 27.46
 Hoath, David 66.1.119
Hobart Town Gazette 43.30, 72.4.11
Hobarton Gazette 17.54
Hobarton Guardian 28.53
Hobarton Mercury 27.44, 28.53
 Hobden, E.D. 35.49
 Hobson, Phillip Oliver 40.9.2
Hobsons Bay Leader 43.23
Hobsons Bay Times 43.23
 Hodge, Amanda 15.28
 Hodgetts, Dwight 48.3.3
Hodgkinson Mining News 46.4.4
 Hodgson, Christopher Mark 57.4.12
 Hodgson, Frank 69.3.4
 Hodgson, Gail 69.3.4
 Hodgson, Mark 69.3.4
 Hodgson, Roy 69.3.4
 Hoey, Bill 68.1.3.2
 Hoffman, Bill 8.3
 Hogan, Andrea 38.44
 Hogan, Erle 'Blue' 28.6
 Hogan, Tim 26.55
 Hogg, Lionel Kerr Strutton 47.1.7.2
Hoju Tong A (Korean language) 16.57
Hokitika Guardian (NZ) 47.4.5

Holbrook Chronicle 22.37
 Holden, Andrew 61.1.2, 68.1.1, 73.1.5
 Holdenson, Patricia 56.4.6
 Holland, Bob 45.3.14
 Holland, Gordon 53.1.9.2
 Hollands, Mark 48.1.4, 49.1.4, 66.1.10, 72.1.17, 74.1.9, 74.1.14
 Holley, Rose 51.4.1, 61.4.8
 Hollinger International Inc. 7.13, 25.26
 Hollings, Les 8.3, 26.7
 Hollings, Stephen 32.2, 63.1.6, 73.1.7
 Hollingworth, Mary 68.3.2
 Hollingworth, Peter (the media and the Governor-General) 54.1.5
 Holman, Andrew 66.1.119, 67.1.12, 74.1.9
 Holmes, Jonathan 45.1.9, 54.1.6, 71.1.12, 74.1.9
 Holt, Bernard 74.1.23
 Holt, Richard 33.50
 Holt, Simon 73.2.3
 Holznagel, Candice 60.3.3
Home 1.5.2, 14.63, 15.60
 Homfray, Tony 60.4.17
Honi Soit (student newspaper) 39.16, 74.1.18
 honorifics 14.61.1
 Hook, Geoff 33.16
 Hooke, James 25.42, 43.5
 Hooper, Duncan 75.1.3
 Hooton, Amanda 55.4.1.4
Hopetoun Courier and Mallee Pioneer 38.44
 Hopkins, Brendan 37.33, 44.3.4, 50.3.1, 52.3.3, 54.2.3, 59.3.1
 Hopkins, Brian Francis 57.4.12
 Hopkins, Keith Staniforth 57.4.12
 Hopkinson, Ben 13.20
 Horan, Tom 75.1.3
 Horin, Adele 6.8.2
 Hornadge, William 72.1.8
 Horne, Donald 34.11
 Horner, John 48.3.3
Horo Focunda (Edinburgh) 20.41
Horsham Times 29.62.21, 53.4.1, 54.1.9.1, 56.4.1.1
 Horton Media 46.3.4
 Horwood, Alex 51.3.10
 Hoskin, Greeba Jamison 68.1.3.2
 hospital patients, standards for journalists seeking access to 64.1.10
 hot-metal letterpress technology 2.10, 3.6, 12.36, 22.2, 23.39, 24.50, 26.51, 26.52, 27.49.3, 56.4.1.5,

56.4.1.2
House & Garden (magazine) 29.17
 House of Representatives Select Committee on the Print Media 3.2, 11.47
 Howard, Frederick 31.48
 Howard, Jeff 70.3.6
 Howard, John 35.40, 37.14, 45.6.1, 54.1.5
 Howard, Steve 48.1.10
 Howard government
 children overboard affair 21.8, 29.13
 electoral success 15.4
 media ownership reform 31.5, 34.27, 34.52.11
 Howarth, Bob 15.24, 30.22
 Howden, Bill 50.4.4
 Howe, Alan 33.21, 35.18
 Howe, Geoff 31.25
 Howe, George 17.62, 22.55.9, 22.55.10, 23.62.3, 25.69.3
 Howell, Betty 72.3.9
 Howell, Peter 72.3.9
 Howie, Stuart 28.34, 46.3.5.5
 The Hub 56.2.4
 Hudson, Lionel Vivian 'Bill' 17.5
 Hudson, Lisa 43.5, 44.1.5
 Hudson, Peter 66.1.119
Hughenden Ensign 10.30
Hughenden Observer 7.23, 8.17, 10.29, 10.30
 Hughes, Gary 51.1.17.2, 52.5.1, 55.1.10, 57.1.6
 Hughes, Jack 7.7
 Hughes, John 20.29, 36.26, 61.3.1
 Hughes, Richard 5.4, 39.54, 75.1.3
 Hughes, Robert 6.20
 Hughes, Simon 39.56
 Hughes, Vern 41.11
 Hughes, W.H.C. 15.49
 Hull, Crispin 8.13, 19.3, 37.11.5
 Human Rights print media award 26.17
Hummer (Wagga Wagga) 68.4.2
 Hummerston, Ian 38.6.2
 Humphries, Frederick 71.4.6
 Humphries, John Charles 62.4.3
Humpty Doo and Rural Area Times 31.32
 Hunt, Blair 66.3.3
 Hunt, Darius 63.5.1
 Hunt, Peter 69.3.1, 71.3.1

Hunt, Thomas 17.57
 Hunter, Brad 64.1.11
 Hunter, Russell 48.1.2
Hunter Valley Post 46.3.10
Hunter Valley Register (Maitland) 4.4
Hunter River Gazette 4.4, 5.8, 66.4.4
Huon Times 56.1.6.1
Huon Valley News 37.35, 45.3.2, 46.3.7, 49.3.5, 61.3.4, 73.3.5
 Hurley, Sidney Adeline 57.1.8.1
 Hurrell, Michael Phillip James 50.1.10.2
 Hurst, Audrey 53.3.3
 Hurst, Brian 37.40
 Hutcheon, Stephen 63.1.5
 Hutchinson, Jim 46.3.5.3
 Hutton, Steve 39.34
 Huxley, Jane 63.2.6
 Huxley, John 55.4.1.4
 Hywood, Greg
 as 63.1.12
 as CEO/managing director of Fairfax Media 60.1.1, 61.1.3, 62.1.7, 62.1.9, 62.1.16, 63.1.1,
 63.1.2, 63.1.12, 65.1.13, 70.1.2, 73.1.4, 74.1.3
 as chief of Tourism Victoria 38.9
 as editor of *AFR* 14.53
 as editor-in-chief of *Age* 11.4, 16.28, 22.4
 as editor-in-chief of *SMH* 7.32, 8.37, 9.3
 as member of Fairfax Media board 59.1.3
 his stake in Fairfax media 69.1.1

I

i (UK) 60.1.15
 Iedema, Don 18.36
Il Giornale Italiano 68.4.18
Il Globo (Melbourne) 11.10, 37.25
 Iles, Kieran 51.3.5, 70.3.12
Illawarra Herald, printed on pink paper 45.1.10
Illawarra Mercury (Wollongong)
 150th anniversary 35.12, 35.59.8
 appointment of editor Stuart Howie 46.3.5.5
 circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13,
 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 coverage of Gillard government 58.1.2
 daily publication 14.63

- features for centenary of Federation 11.17
- history of newspaper 15.50, 34.52.9, 67.3.8
- index 4.4
- outsourcing of editorial production 68.1.1, 69.3.9
- ownership of newspaper 13.47
- performance 29.62.9
- premises 29.43
- printing
 - at North Richmond 57.3.6, 63.3.6
 - in Canberra 72.3.8
- printing facility 2.8, 8.22, 11.47
- production and management 14.42, 18.32
- Saturday paging 6.19, 7.19
- slogan 75.1.12
- sub-editing 74.1.8
- supplement 50 Years of The Guide Dogs 45.1.10
- Vibe section 25.5
- Illawarra Star* (Port Kembla) 16.61, 69.4.8
- Illsley, John 37.40
- Illustrated Adelaide News* 67.4.13
- Illustrated Adelaide Post* 21.32
- Illustrated Australian News* 8.20, 45.4.9
- Illustrated London News* (UK) 65.4.9
- Illustrated Melbourne Post* 21.32, 45.4.9
- Illustrated Sofala Times* 65.4.8
- Illustrated Sydney Journal* 64.4.11
- Illustrated Sydney News* 4.4, 15.54, 15.56, 64.4.11, 65.4.8
- illustrations, half-tone 14.52, 15.54, 15.56
- Illustrite Zeitung* 31.38
- Illyria, proposed takeover of Consolidated Media Holdings 46.1.2
- In Style* (magazine) 43.18
- Inchley, Alan 56.1.15
- InDaily* (Adelaide) 60.1.24, 60.2.1, 75.2.4
- indaily.com.au 59.2.11, 60.1.24, 60.2.1
- Independence Daily* (Chinese) 8.23
- Independence Daily* (Ultimo) 16.57
- Independent* (Coonamble) 69.4.18
- Independent* (UK) 36.43, 60.1.15
- Independent Digital Media 47.2.5
- Independent Media Review (Finkelstein inquiry) 64.1.1, 65.1.13, 65.5.2, 67.1.1
- Independent News & Media (INM)
 - control of APN 57.3.1, 69.3.1, 71.3.1
 - failure to find buyer for stake in APN News & Media 51.3.8

- influence at APN 60.3.1
- proposal to buy out minorities in APN News & Media Ltd 40.26, 41.27, 42.32, 47.3.4
- retirement of Gavin O'Reilly 67.3.7
- retirement of Tony O'Reilly 52.3.1
- staves off hostile challenge 48.3.2
- Independent Newspapers Ltd (NZ) 10.23, 18.23, 20.10, 22.3, 25.49, 73.4.1
- Independent Print Media Group (IPMG) 19.29, 36.27, 68.4.11
- Independent Publishing Australia 70.3.2
- Independent Weekly* (Adelaide)
 - appointment of first editor Alex Kennedy 28.3
 - ceases publication 60.1.24
 - circulation figures 33.9
 - daily electronic paper 59.2.11, 60.1.24
 - first issue contents 30.2
 - format and focus 29.19, 30.48.1
 - magazine section converted from tabloid to broadsheet 32.12
 - resignations of first editor and chairman 35.23
 - resignations of senior staff 36.22
 - second issue 30.2
- indexes
 - Argus* index 1860-69 35.47
 - Argus* index 1870-1879 35.47
 - Australian advertisers' manual and newspaper directory* 10.28
 - Australian newspapers 3.7, 4.4, 4.8.3, 5.6, 5.8
 - biography and book reviews 10.34
 - deaths and obits 31.42
 - Manning River News* (Tinonee) 1865-1873 index 26.55
 - newspaperindex.com 30.36
 - newspapermen and newspapers to 1879 35.52
 - newspapers at National Library of Australia 13.36
 - NLA listing of newspaper indexes 37.54.1
 - Ryerson Index 31.42, 54.4.7
 - SA newspaper indexes 10.36.1
 - selective index of articles in *Manly Daily* since 1983 39.46
 - serials 23.62.5, 23.63.10
 - to Queanbeyan newspapers 1860-1861 27.47.2
 - Warrnambool Examiner* 28.45, 31.39
- Indigenous issues
 - court injunction prevents *Courier-Mail* publishing story about ATSIC leader 13.28
 - day bills about Aboriginal people 43.35
 - Federal Parliament apology to Stolen Generations 46.1.9.1
 - images of Aboriginal people in the media 12.48.1
 - media access to Aboriginal communities 23.8, 47.1.11

- racial vilification 64.1.2
 - rape allegations against Geoff Clark published by Fairfax 13.5, 13.46.16, 13.46.17
 - rape allegations against Terry O'Shane 13.28, 13.39
 - Redfern riots 27.15
 - reporting on 15.58.7, 20.11, 26.2, 27.15, 38.18
- industrial disputes
 - editorial staff at Fairfax on strike 9.5, 35.5
 - history in Australia 31.44
 - journalists at Fairfax strike over planned redundancies 43.7
 - journalists at Fairfax in Sydney strike 36.7, 49.1.1
 - journalists at News Corp strike over bias in news presentation 12.50
 - journalists at News Corp strike over blurring line between advertising and editorial 22.23
 - journalists strike at the Age 22.23
 - printers strike at the Age 10.4, 10.26, 14.9, 27.9
- Industrial Labor Party 3.1
- Inglis, Ken 26.50, 29.53
- Inkpen, George 65.4.1
- Inner West Courier* (Sydney) 39.36, 54.3.1
- Inner West Weekly* (Sydney) 54.3.1
- Innisfail Advocate* 61.1.1
- Innisfail Star* 18.56
- inquest reporting 16.25
- Inside Cricket* (magazine) 30.18
- Inside Edge* (magazine) 30.18
- Inside Out* magazine, readership survey 34.15
- Insiders* (TV program) 32.72.9
- InStyle* (magazine) 29.17
- interactive digital world 53.2.3
- International Express* 8.24
- International Herald Tribune* 9.2, 21.18, 24.31, 59.1.6
- International Independent* 8.24
- International Newspaper Marketing Association (INMA) 33.33, 48.2.3
- Internet
 - in Australian homes 46.2.3
 - and defamation laws 14.40, 21.10, 21.41.4
 - and future of newspapers 33.59.15, 38.62
 - impact on politics 44.2.10
 - information source of news 44.2.3
 - information sources for journalists 5.12
 - information sources for scientists and researchers 26.11
 - newspaper experiments on the 11.46.12
 - popularity of news sites 26.11
 - rise of 34.52.6

- threat to local newspapers 44.2.3
- threat to newspapers 14.31
- US presidential campaign and YouTube politics 44.2.5
- Internet advertising *see* online advertising
- Inverell Argus* 72.3.2
- Inverell Dispatch* 68.4.8
- Inverell Times* 26.35, 72.3.2
- investigative journalism 1.5.2, 14.61.9, 20.50.2, 25.28, 50.5.2
- iPads
 - app for *Australian* 57.2.1, 58.1.1, 59.1.10.1
 - app for *New Zealand Herald* 59.2.1
 - app for *SMH* 59.2.1
 - impact on newspapers 59.2.3, 59.2.4, 59.2.8
 - introduction 57.2.1, 58.1.1
 - and newspaper design 64.2.1
 - sales 60.2.4
- iPhones, apps for Fairfax websites 59.2.10
- IPMG, *Star Enquirer* (magazine) 35.26
- Ipswich Advocate* 15.41
- Ipswich Herald* 34.34
- Ipswich News* 39.28, 46.3.5.3
- Ipswich on Sunday* 13.5, 13.25
- Ipswich's Own* 14.9, 36.24, 39.28
- Iraq, Iyad Allawi 30.8
- Iraq war 22.5, 22.9, 22.55.18, 22.55.19, 22.55.20, 33.59.23
- Irish Echo* 66.1.24
- Irrigator* (Leeton) 43.22, 69.4.18
- Irvine, Jessica 69.1.6
- Irving, Clark 53.1.9.9
- Irwin, Steve 39.9.1
- Irwin family (Warwick) 75.4.2
- Isaacs, Benjamin 5.2, 24.55, 49.4.7, 54.5.1
- Isaacs, Jacob 54.5.1
- Isaacs, Victor 27.39, 35.55, 42.43, 51.4.3
- Isaacson, Caroline 64.4.10, 75.1.3
- Isaacson, Peter 11.28
- Island and Mainland News* (Bribie Island) 40.33
- Island News* (Flinders Island) 46.3.7
- Islander* (Kangaroo Island) 70.4.6
- Israel, attack on Gaza aid flotilla 58.1.15
- Italian newspapers 11.10
- Ives, David 48.1.8.2

J

- Jacka, Liz 32.66
- Jackson, Liz 31.8
- Jackson, Michael 53.1.23
- Jackson, Sally 26.9, 64.1.20, 64.1.22
- James, Barbara 14.21, 22.5
- James, C. J. 69.4.1
- James, Cedric 26.7
- James, Francis 64.4.1
- James, John Stanley 71.4.3
- James, Thomas Horton 67.4.11
- Jamestown Review* (SA) 67.4.13
- Jamieson, Mark 30.28, 56.3.1
- Jane, Emma 60.1.14
- Japan Award for Journalism 19.11
- Jaspan, Andrew 29.5, 31.9, 31.51.1, 32.11, 40.7, 47.1.23, 49.1.1, 51.1.3
- J.B. Fairfax Scholarship for Rural Journalism 48.3.5
- Jeffress, Neville 44.1.10.2
- Jeffrey, James 57.1.6
- Jenkins, Brian Malcolm 57.4.12
- Jenkins, Lloyd 51.3.1
- Jensen, Erik 58.1.17, 75.1.14
- Jeparit Leader* (Vic) 15.58.16, 70.4.1
- Jericho, Greg 60.2.2
- Jermyn, Reid 70.3.1
- Jerusalem Post* 35.54
- job advertising market 64.2.5
- Joel family (Sydney, Mount Isa) 40.28
- Johanson, Simon 30.25
- John Fairfax & Sons Ltd 6.25, 14.63, 16.61, 17.64
- John Fairfax group
 - acquires 25 per cent of Land Newspaper Ltd 12.50
 - commuter newspaper war 13.46.3
 - first production computer installed at Broadway plant 13.47
 - full ownership of Newcastle Newspapers Pty Ltd 12.50
 - increases interest in David Syme 12.50
 - James Fairfax succeeds Sir Warwick Fairfax as chairman 12.50
 - newspaper editorial staff strike 9.5
 - in receivership 11.47
 - striving to raise standards 12.49.13
 - Sydney Olympics coverage 9.2
- John Fairfax Holdings Ltd
 - acquisitions

- bid for Ten Network 31.2, 31.51.10
- Border-Mail* 37.47, 38.4, 39.5
- Moyne Gazette* 24.42
- RSVP* 33.5
- stake in Mooter Media 35.10
- Text Media Group 22.18, 25.7
- Trade Me* (NZ) 37.4
- advertising revenue slump 15.9, 17.22, 32.17
- board
 - director David Evans 32.5
 - membership changes 20.18, 20.51.16, 30.4
- corporate structure
 - establishes Suburban Publications Pty Ltd 13.47
 - name changed to Fairfax Media 40.6
 - in New Zealand 22.3, 24.20
- editorial code of conduct 25.13
- executive appointments
 - Brian Evans as chief operating officer 32.4
 - CEO Brian McCarthy 50.1.1
 - CEO David Kirk 34.3, 35.3
 - search for new CEO 31.2
- financial performance 9.12, 11.5, 15.8, 17.8, 17.63.14, 19.20, 21.15, 22.10, 23.25, 24.2, 24.3, 25.19, 29.18, 34.4, 35.5, 38.22, 39.8
- history, founders' portraits 20.23
- Jeff Kennett walks out of company dinner 6.5
- magazines, business magazines cut 34.10
- management
 - business focus under Hilmer 33.3
 - restructuring of executive hierarchy and finances 22.4, 22.55.25, 33.2
- newspapers
 - free tabloid for Sydney and Melbourne commuters 6.2
 - launch of *Melbourne Express* commuter newspaper 11.2, 11.3
 - ownership of regional dailies 38.4
 - publisher in Sydney and Melbourne changed 11.46.9
 - Sydney Olympics coverage 7.26, 11.5
- online business 37.9
- printing plants
 - Chullora 5.2
 - Tullamarine 2.8, 5.2, 11.47
- readership figures 25.34
- readership surveys to be conducted by Ipsos 34.15
- sell offs, interest in *Woman's Day and Home* 14.63
- share registry

- Fred Hilmer sells shares 30.5
- Kerry Packer sells 15 per cent interest 14.61.20
- staff
 - industrial action by journalists in Sydney 36.7, 49.1.1
 - journalists' role 37.10
 - redundancies at newspapers 28.8, 35.5, 49.1.1
 - sacking of Mike Carlton 49.1.1
- takeover bid by consortium 36.10
- Telstra interest in 26.59
- see also* Fairfax Media
- John Fairfax Ltd 3.2, 13.47, 14.63, 22.55.30
 - sale of *Daily Mirror* to Rupert Murdoch 57.4.1.1
- John Paul II (Pope), death 32.23
- Johnson, Barry 60.1.19
- Johnson, George 28.49
- Johnson, Joanna 12.5
- Johnson, Judy 16.3
- Johnson, Michelle 57.1.8.1
- Johnson, Stuart 27.39, 37.6.2
- Johnson, Thomas Revel 66.4.11
- Johnson dynasty (Bombala) 3.6
- Johnston, Damon 50.1.3, 68.1.1
- Johnston, George 5.4, 17.59, 18.41, 56.4.6
- Johnston, Isabel 2.8, 11.47
- Johnston, Paul 39.32
- Johnston, Peter 68.1.1
- Johnston, Tracy 39.32
- Johnston dynasty (Hay) 2.8, 11.47
- Johnstone, Brian 30.25
- Johnstone, Morag 18.5
- Joliffe, Eric Ernest 16.3
- Jones, Bruce 59.1.10.2
- Jones, Caroline 75.1.16
- Jones, Chris 52.1.10
- Jones, Garrett 53.1.11
- Jones, J. S. 60.4.1
- Jones, James Edwin Russell 72.1.8
- Jones, Margaret 39.9.2
- Jones, Philip 39.9.2
- Joondalup City Times* 13.46.10
- Joondalup Times* 39.39
- Jopson, Debra 30.25
- Jory, Rex 48.1.10

Josephs, Carisa 33.39

Journal (Adelaide) 66.4.1, 67.4.13

Journal (Dandenong) 10.21

journalism

in Australia 26.54, 52.5.1

basics of 27.49.13

broadening of definition 62.1.2

as a career 35.57

citizen journalism 44.2.10

community journalism 11.45.1

cult of celebrity 10.37.10

essence of 71.3.9

future of digital journalism 74.2.4

future of 43.41, 48.5.2, 49.5.2, 52.5.1, 56.1.3, 59.5.1

impact of technology 1.5.2, 5.4, 44.1.18, 45.2.2, 52.5.1

interviewing philosophies 14.61.15

and literature 61.4.4

new media journalism 53.2.4

in New Zealand 26.54

newspaper feature writing 1.5.2

objective and interpretive modes of reporting 13.46.20

and objectivity 72.5.1

online sources for 5.12, 30.41

in PNG 26.58.3

principles of newsworthiness 40.52

public attitudes towards 60.1.20

quality of 44.2.11, 49.5.2

research index 7.6.6

as a shifting political technology 48.5.2

see also business journalism; community journalism; freelance journalism; investigative journalism; obituary writing; online journalism; photojournalism; popular journalism; sports journalism

journalism culture

1974 compared to 2003 42.46

gender and workplace culture 1.5.2

women journalists paid less than men 23.63.6

Journalism Education Association of Australia 74.4.3

journalism education and training

APN News & Media Ltd training deal with University of the Sunshine Coast 23.37

in Australia 30.48.15, 30.48.13, 33.57.3

cadetships 71.3.5

end of selecting trainee journalists from copykids at MATP 13.16, 14.61.8

failure of Sydney University Faculty of Journalism 60.4.4

- J.B. Fairfax Scholarship for Rural Journalism launched 48.3.5
- on-the-job experience for journalism students at Warrnambool *Standard* 43.29
- St George and Sutherland Shire Leader* program for school students 45.3.17
- in tertiary institutions 73.4.2, 74.4.3
- trainee scheme by News Limited 68.1.9
- in universities 14.61.7, 22.55.26, 25.70.5
- Warco* computer game 65.2.2
- journalism history 35.29
 - colonial era 1.2, 1.5.3
 - history of print journalism in Australia 1.5.2
 - women's journalism in Australia 6.8.2
- journalism students, on future of newspapers 52.1.8
- journalistic ethics 20.51.3, 27.49.1
- journalists
 - access to police radio in Qld 25.70.16
 - access to prisoners 8.6.9
 - Australians on Fleet St 18.60.1
 - bibliographical notes on biographies 6.18
 - biographical dictionaries of British and Irish journalists 37.52, 53.4.8
 - biographical information on writers for *Australian* 7.2
 - blind journalist retires 34.29
 - Canberra streets named after 33.53
 - city journalists attitudes to the land 19.50.4
 - in colonial era 1.5.3
 - control of the news 12.49.7
 - copyright payments 63.1.11
 - on country newspapers 14.61.3
 - dangers faced 33.18
 - deportation of 48.1.2
 - freelancing 35.59.12, 44.1.27
 - from NZ 33.59.24
 - as historians 1.5.2
 - influence on government 6.9.10
 - lack of support from media companies 48.2.2
 - moral vanity and herd mentality of 8.6.4
 - numbers in Australia 75.1.1
 - numbers in OECD countries 58.1.18
 - patron saint proposed 12.20
 - as politicians 48.5.2
 - prerequisites for cadet reporters 64.4.4
 - as process workers 21.41.8
 - public perceptions of 6.9.11, 23.63.5
 - on regional newspapers 25.70.4

- relationship with police 37.61.18, 38.62
- role of 37.10
- skills required 12.10, 14.8
- style guides 57.5.1, 58.5.1.3
- trade union representation 57.4.3
- use of Twitter 52.5.1, 53.2.7, 60.2.2, 63.2.9
- see also* female journalists; names of individuals
- Journalists' Club (Sydney) 60.4.20
- journalists' sources
 - appeals against court orders to reveal 71.1.16, 72.1.10
 - court orders to reveal 66.1.4, 71.1.16
 - Evidence Amendment (Journalists' Privilege) Bill introduced into Federal Parliament 43.10
 - Federal Government to introduce laws to protect 50.1.14
 - Gina Rinehart's bid to force journalist to identify source 74.1.1
 - jailing of journalists for refusing to divulge sources 52.1.16
 - media shield law 62.1.2
 - protecting identity of 1.14, 16.48, 18.2, 18.3, 34.18.2, 35.2, 36.21, 38.17, 39.17, 40.16, 41.13, 43.11, 43.41, 50.1.12, 62.1.2
 - protection versus interests of justice 66.1.4
 - shield law for journalists 63.1.18
 - use of anonymous sources 25.13
- Joyce, Patrick 44.1.5
- Judd, Peter 24.46, 38.45, 50.3.4, 55.3.1
- Juddery, Bruce 21.5
- judiciary, and the press 33.59.20
- Junee Southern Cross* 23.56
- Just Listed* 33.30

K

- Kable, Mike 7.7
- Kadeer, Rebiyar 54.1.14
- Kalamunda Reporter* (WA) 39.39
- Kalgoorlie Miner*
 - appointment of editor John Horner 48.3.3
 - appointment of editor Michael Gorey 36.29
 - building 66p
 - circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1
 - cover price 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - distribution 51.1.15
 - history of paper 1.5.8, 32.72.12, 65.4.10, 67.4.4
 - honours staff who died in WWI at Pozieres 39.9.1, 39.37
 - masthead 4.11, 11.22

- online format 45.2.7
- position of news 27.38.2
- printing and production of 8.22, 14.9, 14.45, 63.3.6
- redesign 15.39
- senior journalists difficult to attract 45.3.13
- tabloid format adopted 36.43
- Kangaroo Island Courier* 70.4.6
 - office 62p
- Kangaroo Valley Pioneer* 66.4.15
- Kapunda Herald* 67.4.13
- Karvelas, Patricia 48.1.10
- Katherine Advertiser* 51.3.6
- Katherine Herald* 51.3.6
- Katherine Informer* 51.3.6
- Katherine Times* 34.35, 37.61.16, 51.3.6
- Kazzi, Tony 69.1.4
- Keating, Paul 27.24
- Keating van Iersel, Annita 27.24
- Keelty, Mick 37.27, 38.62
- Keenan, Aileen 31.21
- Keep, James 23.5
- Keilor Messenger* 13.20
- Kelett, Frank 15.5, 47.1.15
- Kelly, Desmond Patrick 35.2, 39.17
- Kelly, Fran 59.1.1
- Kelly, Hugo 31.51.6, 36.23
- Kelly, Jim 38.62
- Kelly, Ned, and Jerilderie Letter 13.18.60
- Kelly, Paul 12.49.6, 58.2.9
- Kelly, Steve 50.3.4
- Kelton, Greg 71.1.10
- Kemp, Charles 75.4.4
- Kemp, David 44.1.2
- Kemp, Doris 15.4
- Kempe, Jane 25.43
- Kemsley, James 46.1.19
- Kendall, Melinda 30.38
- Kenna, Francis 69.4.12
- Kennedy, Alan Thomas 69.1.13
- Kennedy, Alex 28.3, 29.19, 30.2, 35.23
- Kennedy, Eric Thomson 6.22
- Kennedy, Graham 55.4.4
- Kennedy, Leslie Richard 64.1.9.2

Kennedy, Ray 30.25
 Kennedy, Robert Rawdon 'Buzz' 16.3, 16.13, 21.38
 Kennedy, Tony 52.1.7.1
 Kennett, Jeff 6.5
Kentish Chronicle (Sheffield) 46.3.7
 Kentish, Nathaniel Lipscomb 67.4.11
 Kenworthy, Brett 33.26
 Kernot, Cheryl 29.62.16
 Kerr, Christian 70.5.2
 Kerr, Ian Byers 39.9.2
 Kerr, Laurie 16.3
 Kerr, Mitchell 52.3.12
 Kerr, William 14.56
 Ketels, Olive 46.1.9.2
Kiama Independent 3.2, 4.4, 15.50, 23.28, 36.27, 36.40, 42.43, 68.1.1, 68.3.2, 68.4.11
 Kidman, Nicole 31.16, 31.51.12
 Kiely, John 56.4.6, 73.4.6
 Kilgallon, Vincent Ferrer 18.56
 Killen, Heather 67.1.12
 Kilmore Newspapers Pty Ltd 38.52
Kilmore Standard of Freedom 56.4.4
Kimberley Echo 32.59, 34.35, 42.31, 45.2.7
Kimberley Times 34.35
 Kinch, Simon 13.20
 Kinetica 22.47
King George's Sound Observer (Albany) 65.4.1, 73.3.3
King Island Record 60.4.10
 King, Madonna 16.9
 King, Philip Gidley (Gov.) 44.4.1
 King, Rhianna 45.2.1
Kingaroy Herald and South Burnett Advocate 39.41
Kingaroy Mail 41.38
 Kingsford Smith, Charles 75.4.15
 Kingston, Margo 9.30.9, 29.62.1
 Kingston, Wendy 61.1.1
Kingston Leader 12.19
 Kinsella, Stella 12.29
 Kirk, David 1.1, 1.9, 34.3, 35.3, 48.1.18, 49.1.1, 50.1.2, 54.1.20, 55.1.1
 Kirkpatrick, Rod 26.50, 26.52, 27.39, 35.55, 42.43, 73p, 73.4.2, 74.4.3, 75.4.2
 Kirkwood, Ian 75.1.16
 Kirsop, Wallace 44.4.9
 Kisch, Egon Erwin 6.22
 Kisick, Rad 56.4.1.2

Kissier, Clinton 64.3.7
 Kitney, Damon 58.1.6
 Kitto, Frank (Sir) 38.6.1, 74.4.3
 Kiwibank 32.21
 KKR (Kohlberg Kravis Roberts) 40.3
 Klan, Anthony 60.1.14
 Klein, Peter 52.1.10
 Kleyn, Harry 39.39
 Knaggs, Trevor 75.4.10
 Kneebone, Harry 66.4.12
 Knight, Edwin (Dr) 40.14
 Knight, Mark 25.31, 30.25, 35.58.3, 54.1.26
 Knightley, Phillip 3.4
 Knox, Errol (Sir) 48.5.1, 56.4.6
 Knox, Kieran 57.3.4
 Knox, Malcolm 30.25
Knox Leader 13.20
Knox News 13.20
Knox Weekly 73.3.2
 Kobre Award 12.41
 Koch, Tony 25.70.16, 28.9, 28.26, 28.60.22, 42.9, 50.1.7, 61.1.1, 63.1.5
 Kohler, Alan 24.22, 32.18, 45.2.1, 50.1.7
Kojanup News 9.21
Koo-Wee-Rup Sun 13.20
Koondrook and Barham Bridge (NSW) 2.10, 8.9, 26.52, 27.37
Koori Mail 13.46.3, 17.2
Korea-Oceania Business Review 28.18
 Korean language newspapers 16.57
 Kornweibel, Albert Hubert Carl 6.22
 Koroit and District Historical Society 4.5
Koroit Herald 4.5
Koroit Sentinel and Tower Hill Advocate 4.5
 Korporaal, Glenda 49.1.9
 Kosovich, Ivan 6.22
 Kovacs, Susann 61.1.1
 Krake, Betty 47.3.12
 Krygsman, Stuart 25.31
 Kudelka, Jon 51.1.10, 52.1.10
Kyabram Free Press 52.3.11
Kyneton Guardian (Vic) 4.4, 64.3.4
Kyneton Observer (Vic) 4.4, 4.5
Kzone 17.12

L

La Fiamma (Sydney) 11.10
La Gazzetta Dello Sport 11.10
La Repubblica 11.10
Labor Call 3.8, 7.5
Labor Daily (Sydney) 17.64
Labor Daily (WA) 3.8, 5.11
Labor News (Sydney) 17.64, 18.61
labour publications 31.49
Lachlan Observer (Forbes) 65.4.8
Lachlan Star 68.4.8
Lachlander (Condobolin) 2.10, 8.9, 10.27, 22.29, 26.52, 29.49, 57.4.6
Lachlander and Condobolin District Recorder 22.29
Lachlander Newspaper and Printing Museum (Condobolin) 57.4.6
Lack, Clem Llewellyn 6.22
Laffin, John Alfred Charles 10.4
Lahey, John 28.49
Lake Macquarie News, ceases publication 49.3.1
Lake Times 68.1.1, 68.4.11
Lakes Mail 68.1.1
Lamb, Albert (Sir Larry) 7.6.2, 7.7
Lamb, John 42.9
Lambie, William John 67.4.16, 71.4.3
Lamble, Stephen 26.26
Lampathakis, Paul 47.1.26, 48.1.1
Lamperd, Ruth 69.1.6
Lamplough Advertiser 69.4.9
Lancefield Mercury 17.57
Land (NSW) 9.9, 14.25, 37.40, 60.4.21, 61.4.1.1
Land Newspaper Ltd 12.50
Land Rights News 24.57.3
Landells, Rosalind Jean 38.6.2
Landy, Samantha 68.1.9
Lane, Des 8.8
Lane, George 70.4.4
Lane, Terry 44.1.5
Lane, William 14.59, 24.56, 67.4.3, 68.4.2
Lang, Elwyn 32.61
Lang, George 65.4.8
Lang, George Dunmore 1.5.3
Lang, Margot 44.5.2
Lang, Rebecca 38.39.3
Lang Lang Guardian 13.20

Langdon, Allison 61.1.1
 Lange, Martin 30.25
 Lannen, Danny 56.4.1.1
 Lanyon, Bill 45.3.1, 74.1.15
 Lanyon family (Mildura) 43.22, 56.4.1.1
Laramie Boomerang (US) 52.3.4
 Larobina, Ubaldo 48.1.10
 Latham, Mark 27.3, 31.7, 31.51.11, 31.51.6, 34.26, 36.11, 37.19, 38.25, 46.1.13
 Latreille, Anne 42.42
Latrobe Valley Express 52.3.5
Launceston Advertiser 55.3.5
Launceston Times 55.3.5
Laura Standard 17.56, 23.56, 66.4.13
 Laurie, Henry 28.60.11
 Laurie, Ken B. 46.4.8, 47.1.7.2
Laverton and Morgans Mercury (WA) 65.4.10
 Law, Ian 16.8, 18.7, 25.17, 31.12, 35.14, 37.21, 40.3, 75.1.11.2
 Lawson, Henry 17.52
 Lawson, Louisa 6.8.2, 67.4.09
 Lawson, Maurie 56.4.1.1
 Lawson, Valerie 50.1.4, 55.4.1.4
 Lazard Asset Management 69.1.7
 Lazard Carnegie Wylie 46.1.15
Le Courier Australien 41.9
 Le Grand, Chip 58.1.3
Le Moniteur Vinicole 31.38
Leader (Angaston) 3.8, 8.9, 22.55.16, 26.52
Leader (Orange) 63.4.5, 73.4.12
 Leader Community Newspapers
 access to papers via NLA database 54.2.4
 appointment of editor-in-chief Mark Gardy 33.31
 appointment of editor-in-chief Toni Hetherington 48.3.3
 commitment to local news 53.3.11
 design changes 53.3.11
 divisional structure 65.3.2
 on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 history of 31.46
 launch three new titles in West Melbourne 43.23
 re-badging or rebranding of titles 13.20
 sale of Blackburn site 57.3.3
 Leak, Bill 37.30, 47.1.15, 51.1.9, 72.1.15
Leanora Miner 65.4.10
 Lee, H. P. 54.1.4

Lee, Jack 15.4
 Lee, Robert 45.6.2
 Leersen, Phil 39.34
 left-wing publications 31.49
 Legg, Frank Hooper 6.22
 Legge, Kate 25.31
 Lehmann, John 38.20
Leichhardt, Glebe & Annandale Village Voice 9.21, 15.6
 Leighton, Bede 51.3.2
 Leslie, Cameron 71.3.8
 Leslie, Gavin 37.45.4
 Leslie, Hugh Alan 6.22
 Lester, Amelia 54.1.15
 Letterpress Printing Museum (Pinnaroo) 13.38, 23.63.3, 30.34, 36.42, 60.4.5
 letters to the editor 6.17, 7.28, 8.39, 13.5, 20.51.7, 32.72.19, 37.16, 51.4.4
 Letts, Godfrey William 'Goff' 17.57
 Letts, Robin 22.8
 Letts family (Donald) 8.38
 Leunig, Michael 16.30, 16.60.4, 36.18
 Leveson Inquiry (UK) 65.4.7, 67.1.19, 67.1.20
 Lewis, Bernard Joseph 64.3.5
 Lewis, Charles Ferris 35.53
 Lewis, Kieran 64.3.5
 Lewis, Peter 64.3.5
 Lewis, Steve 55.1.11
 Leys, Nick 64.1.6, 64.1.11
Liberal (Dubbo) 3.2, 11.22, 11.47, 14.63
 Liberal Party of Australia 18.60.21
 Liberty Media 38.31
Licensed Victuallers' Gazette (SA) 64.7.4.13
 Liddell, Mary Wherry 6.22
 lifestyle magazines 9.30.5
 lifestyle supplements 49.1.1
Lightning Flash (Lightning Ridge) 45.3.18
Lightning Gazette (shipboard newspaper) 73.4.13
 Lilford, Roger 67.4.6
 Lilley, Beatrice Ernestine 32.10
Lilydale & Yarra Valley Express 11.17, 13.20
Lilydale-Yarra Valley Leader 13.20
Lilydale Express 38.35
Lilydale Leader, 120th anniversary 38.35
Lilydale Progressive 46.3.7
Lilydale and Yarra Valley Leader 51.3.1

Linane, Tony 26.38
 Lincoln, Julie 70.3.1
 line-casting machines 14.63
 Linnell, Garry
 as editor at large at *Daily Telegraph* 45.1.9, 50.1.3, 50.1.7, 55.1.10, 59.1.1, 61.1.4, 62.1.9, 74.1.5
 as editor-in-chief of the *Bulletin* 20.7, 46.1.1
 on election campaign coverage 59.1.1
 as head of news and current affairs for the Nine Network 38.20
 as national editor of Fairfax's Metro Media Division 63.1.5, 67.1.12, 72.1.5, 74.1.5
 Linnell, Stephen 52.1.10
 linotype 1.2, 5.15, 9.26, 48.4.6, 54.3.3, 68.4.22
 Lipari, Kathy 39.24
 Lipski, Sam 26.50
Listener (NZ magazine) 75.3.2
Listener-In (Melbourne) 3.4, 3.5
L'Italo-Australiano 18.60.11, 34.51, 42.44
Litchfield Times (NT) 31.32
 literature, and journalism 61.4.4
Lithgow Mercury 11.47, 15.60, 42.25, 51.3.2, 65.1.9, 69.4.5, 72.4.5
 Little, Constance E. 51.4.4
 Littlemore, Stuart 31.8
Liverpool Herald 4.4
Liverpool Progress 66.4.15
Living Daylights 12.50
 Livingstone, Peter Michael 63.1.82
 Lloyd, Clement John 14.18, 16.3, 18.60.21, 19.50.10, 67.4.1
 Lloyd, Graham 38.11, 39.11, 49.1.9
 Lloyd, Megan 50.1.3, 71.1.12
 Lloyd, Tim 27.43
 Lloyd, Tom 75p
Lloyds List Australia Weekly 17.47
Lloyds List CN 17.47
Local Citizen (Sydney) 41.39
 local newspapers
 competition 60.4.12
 journalists campaigning on local issues 46.5.3
 list of 4.8.5
 and local identities 9.30.11
 printing of 8.22
 success of 56.4.1.3
 threat of Internet 44.2.3
 in UK 51.3.7
 see also community newspapers; suburban newspapers; specific names of newspapers

Local Newspapers - Local Identities Conference (Chiltern) 1.1, 1.2, 4.3
 Lock, Barry 66.4.17
 Lock, Harry 66.4.17
 Lock, Jack 66.4.17
 Lock, Lindsay 66.4.17
 Lock, Mick 66.4.17
 Lock family (Renmark) 66.4.17
 Lockhart, local newspapers 6.9.13
 Lockley, Bob 38.16, 43.5
 Lockwood, Alfred Wright 39.48, 56.4.1.1, 72.3.1
 Lockwood, Allan Wright 39.48, 42.13, 56.4.1.1, 72.1.8, 72.3.1
 Lockwood, Douglas Wright 6.22, 39.48, 56.4.1.1, 73.2.1
 Lockwood, Frank 39.48, 56.4.1.1, 72.3.1
 Lockwood, Keith 39.48, 56.4.1.1
 Lockwood, Kim 39.48
 Lockwood, Rupert 24.53, 39.48, 62.5.2, 72.3.1, 75.5.2
 Lockwood dynasty (Natimuk, etc) 72.3.1
Logan and Albert Witness (Qld) 26.33
Logan City Herald 10.22
London Gazette (UK) 24.51
London Lite (UK) 39.23
 Long, Ash 55.3.3
 Long, Gavin Merrick 6.22
 Long, Malcolm 33.27
 Longbottom, Ian 29.11
Longreach Leader 20.29, 38.42, 49.2.4
 Lonsdale, David 11.13, 73.4.2
 Lopez, Aurelio (Rex) 9.15
 Lord, Colin 71.3.2
Lord Howe Island Signal 52.3.7
 Loughnan family (Yarrawonga) 26.52
 Louttit, Eileen Marie 15.4
 Love, Joanna 13.46.8
 Lovejoy, David 49.3.4
 Lowcock, Geoff 27.31
 Lowenstein, Katherine Wendy 40.9.2
Lower Clarence Advocate 32.47
Lower Hunter Star 46.3.10
Loxton News 36.41
 Loyau, George 1.5.3
 Loyce, Miriam 46.3.9
 Ludbey, Don 23.5
 Luffman, Laretta Caroline Maria 26.53

Luker, Philip 31.36, 62.1.6
Lumby, Catharine 26.29
Lunn, Hugh 14.60
Lunn, Jack 18.22
Lupton, Roger 72.1.8
Lyndhust Shire Chronicle 22.39
Lyneham, Paul 10.4
Lyons, John 5.2, 7.8, 44.1.5

M

m-books 55.2.2
Maasland, John 71.3.1
Macarthur Chronicle 39.26, 43.26, 51.3.1, 56.3.3, 56.4.1.3, 62.3.1, 62.3.2, 67.3.4
Macartney, Edward 6.22
McAuliffe, Mick 45.6.2
McCabe, Helen 54.1.15, 75.1.6
McCallum, Mungo 12.29, 15.57.2, 21.41.2, 47.1.15
McCarthy, Brett 38.3, 43.20.1, 52.1.2.1, 54.1.10, 55.1.10, 57.1.14, 74.1.1
McCarthy, Brian
 as adviser for APN's regional media business 70.1.3, 73.3.7
 divorce settlement 57.1.14
 as Fairfax Media chief executive 50.1.2, 52.1.1, 53.1.12, 54.1.17, 54.2.1, 56.2.3, 57.2.4, 58.2.7, 59.1.4, 60.1.1, 60.1.2, 61.1.3, 64.1.11, 70.3.10
 as Fairfax Media deputy CEO 49.1.1
 as Rural Press CEO 16.45, 18.34, 25.17, 28.37, 29.50, 30.26, 31.26, 34.38, 36.37, 41.10, 44.1.28, 52.1.1
 shares in Fairfax Media 53.1.20, 57.1.4
 termination fee paid by Fairfax 64.1.11
McCarthy, Joanne 72.1.11, 72.3.3, 75.1.16
McCausland, Ian 15.24
McClung, Wilfred Henry 11.3
McClure, Daryl 48.3.3
McClure, Geoffrey 57.1.8.1, 60.4.17
McClymont, Kate 20.26, 40.8, 69.1.6, 70.1.6, 70.1.21
McColl, Robert 56.4.1.2
McCormack, Michael 16.37, 17.31, 18.36, 24.39
McCosker, Malcolm 65.1.8.2
McCrann, Terry 22.16, 30.14
McCullough, James 22.11
Macdonald, Alexander John Hilton 6.22
McDonald, Ben 31.16
McDonald, Colin Malcolm 38.62, 40.52
Macdonald, Donald 71.4.3

Macdonald, Emma 10.5
 McDonald, John 51.3.6
 McDonald, Keith Henry 67.1.13, 70.1.9.2
 McDonald, Lachie 17.5
 McDonald, Michael 12.29
 Macdonald, Ranald 2.6, 56.1.1, 58.5.1.2
 McDonald, Reginald Bruce 22.8
 Macdougall, Jim 26.19
 McDougall, Lee 27.32
 McDougall, Robyn 15.37
Macedon Ranges Guardian (Kyneton) 64.3.4
Macedon Ranges Leader 14.49
Macedon Ranges Regional 14.49
 McEwan, Kathleen Agnes Rose 6.22
 McEwen, Rory 38.49
 Macey, Richard 55.1.10
 McFadden, Bert 40.47
 McFadden, Cecil 40.47
 McFadden, Victor 40.47
 McFadden newspaper family (Nambour) 40.47
 McFadyen, Warwick 40.23
 Macfarlan, Colin William Buchanan 6.22
 McFarlane, John 32.55
 McFarline, Peter 17.5, 18.5
 McGann, Paul 48.5.2
 McGeough, Paul
 detained by Israelis as part of Gaza aid flotilla 58.1.15
 as editor of *SMH* 7.32, 8.37, 9.3, 10.14
 journalism awards 17.29, 20.26, 25.16, 25.31, 30.8, 30.25, 32.11, 40.23, 61.1.6, 75.1.6
 as reporter for *SMH* based in New York 10.14, 15.26
 sacking from editorship of *SMH* 10.14, 10.37.5
 McGill's Newsagency (Melbourne) 25.53, 43.37, 52.5.1, 53.1.16, 55.1.6
 McGinty, Jim
 accuses West Australian of being nation's most dishonest newspaper 43.11
 lists ban on reporters at West Australian 48.1.3
 lodges complaint with Press Council about West Australian 43.11
 MEAA asks for end to attacks on reporters 47.1.1
 refuses to introduce laws to protect journalists sources 43.11
 McGowan, Nicholas 47.2.3
 McGrath, John 28.29
 McGregor, Craig 31.51.6
 McGregor, Poss 24.47, 50.3.8
 McGregor, Richard 6.5

McGregor, Rob 60.4.22
 McGuinness, Padraic Pearse 8.3, 22.8, 46.1.9.2
 McHarg, Nev 41.35
 McHugh, Thomas 23.63.1
 McIlraith, Shaun 41.6.1
 McIlveen, Luke 56.1.5, 58.1.6, 75.2.4
 McIntosh, Tuppy 38.42
McIntyre Herald (Goondiwindi) 58.4.5, 63.4.6
 Mackay, air disasters 58.3.5
 Mackay, Ian 'Salty' 20.7
Mackay Real Estate Plus 12.5, 68.3.5, 70.3.7, 71.3.8
Mackay and Sarina Midweek 71.3.8
Mackay Standard 64.4.3, 69.4.3, 72.4.5
Mackay Telegraph 67.3.1, 69.3.2, 70.2.2, 70.3.7, 71.3.8, 73.3.7, 74.3.4
 McKean, James Bruce 70.3.13
 McKenna, Michael 60.1.11
 MacKenzie, Adrian 43.20.1
 McKenzie, Cecil James 24.4
 Mackenzie, David 37.40
 McKenzie, D.F. 14.55
 McKenzie, Graham 39.34
 McKenzie, Nick 61.1.13, 71.1.16, 72.1.9, 72.1.10
 McKerihan, John 64.4.3, 69.4.3
 McKew, Maxine 25.27, 31.51.6
 McKibbin, Brian 7.7
 Mackie, Bob 43.5
 McKinnon, George 43.37
 McKinnon, Ken 10.2, 10.37.2, 54.1.4
 Macklin, Robert 19.3
 McLachlan, Angus 68.4.14
 McLagan, Stuart 14.19
 McLaren, Harold 65.4.6, 74.3.7
 McLaren, Ian Francis 6.5
 McLaren, William George 49.1.15.2
 McLaurin, Harry 45.3.21
 McLean, Alisdair 55.3.2
 Maclean, Ian 22.5
 McLean, Ron 13.27, 21.41.6, 46.3.5.2
 MacLean, Sheena 15.24
Macleay Argus (Kempsey)
 120th anniversary of publication 37.41
 appointment of David Coren as editor 26.38
 index 25.56

McLennan, Chris 51.3.5
 McLeod, Alastair 19.5
 MacLeod, Alisdair 39.10
 Macleod, Alton Richmond 6.22
 McLeod, Chris 22.55.5
 MacLeod, Prudence 32.11
 McLoughlin, Paul 18.36, 33.34
 McMahon, Neil 70.3.5
 McMahon, Peg 73.1.13
 McManus, Gerard 34.18.2, 35.2, 39.17, 40.16, 41.13, 43.10, 43.41
 McManus, Justin 57.1.5
 McMillan, Robert 64.4.5
 McNally, Ward 20.31
 McNamara, Peter 44.1.5
 McNicoll, David Ramsay 10.4, 10.7, 11.47, 17.53, 65.4.12
 Macourt, Peter 14.10, 66.1.119
 McPhan, Ken 70.4.2
 McPhee, Sandra 57.2.3
 McPherson, Bill 45.3.8
 McPherson, Chris 75.3.1
 McPherson, Donald Roy 33.8, 57.4.12
 McPherson, Paul 75.3.1
 McPherson, Ross 33.33, 70.3.5, 75.3.1
 McPherson family (Shepparton) 8.32, 43.22, 49.5.2
 McPherson Media Group 8.32, 42.43, 56.1.10, 70.3.5, 75.3.1
 Macquarie Media, joint bid with Fairfax Media for Southern Cross Broadcasting 43.6
 Macquarie Publications 3.2, 11.47, 16.41
 Macquarie Publishing, acquires Canberra City News 35.24
 Macquarie Radio 71.1.4
 Macswan, Norman 50.1.10.2, 51.4.6
 McVay, Sue 54.1.15
 McVean, Darren 58.3.3, 67.3.1
 McVicker, Norman 50.3.8
 McVinish, Raelene 57.3.4
 Maddock, Lyn 33.27
 Madigan, Graham 29.22
Madison (magazine) 16.4, 30.19, 34.16.3
 Maesele, Melanie 61.1.1
Maffra Spectator 15.4
Magazine Guide 18.13
 magazines
 celebrity magazines 32.72.1
 circulation figures 9.30.6, 14.61.19, 17.12, 26.21, 27.14, 29.17, 31.24, 34.16.4

- circulation wars 11.46.5
- delivery 73.1.8
- financial performance 34.16.7
- food magazines 23.6
- for girls under 15 26.21
- inserts in newspapers 31.51.5
- key players 13.46.1, 25.18
- lifestyle magazines 9.30.5, 11.47
- Magazines and modernity in Australasia conference 37.55
- for men 32.38
- Nmag* magazine guide 18.13
- old Victorian magazines 9.24
- sales 51.1.19
- television magazine war 19.50.7
- unwritten rules for editors of women's magazines 14.61.22
- website for finding articles online 8.28
- Magid, Robert 44.1.8
- Magnay, Jacquelin 30.25
- Maher, Sid 69.1.6, 69.3.5
- Maigraith, Dave 55.1.17
- Mail* (Adelaide) 3.8, 10.33, 68.4.9
- Mail* (Fitzroy), audio version 46.3.8
- Mail* (Nowra), Shoalhaven City Council to publish own news 47.3.6
- Mail* (UK) 8.24
- Mail on Sunday* (UK), printed and distributed in Australia 39.9.1
- Main, Andrew 30.25
- Mainland Press 72.3.5
- Mairs, Thomas Alexander 22.5
- Maitland Mercury*
 - acquired by Consolidated Press 13.47
 - appointment of editor Liz Tickner 36.31
 - appointment of editor Tony Linane 26.38
 - circulation figures 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - coverage of Melbourne Cup 70.4.7
 - days of publication 7.20
 - history of newspaper 58.4.4, 67.3.8, 69.4.04, 69.4.11, 73.4.2
 - 160th anniversary 21.5, 21.26
 - 170th anniversary 71.3.7
 - 1843-1893 issues digitised 43.30
 - in 1845 60.4.18
 - digitised version of first issue 39.51

establishment 15.50
 indexes 3.7, 4.4, 5.8, 7.14, 9.27, 12.46, 16.54
 morning publication established 11.47
 printing of 63.3.6
 Maley, Jacqueline 60.1.14
 Malkin, Bonnie 63.2.8
 Malone, James 26.22
 Malone, John 38.31
 Malone, Tom 70.1.6
 Malseed, Russell Clive 69.1.13
 Malthais, Betsy 3.1
Man Friday (Sydney) 11.22
 MAN Roland Regioman 4/1 press 32.41
Mandurah Coastal Times 39.39
 Mangalavite, Julie 52.3.6
 Mangan, William J. 60.4.3
 Maniaty, Tony 65.2.2
Manilla Express (NSW) 26.52, 32.57, 39.42
Manjimup-Bridgetown Times 36.36
 Manley, Ann 61.4.8
Manly Daily 7.20, 9.25, 13.35, 17.44, 23.49, 26.6, 39.9.1, 39.24, 39.46, 42.46, 63.3.6
 Mann, Anna 14.61.12
 Mann, Simon 36.5, 50.1.4, 57.1.6
 Mann, William Joseph 57.4.12
 Manne, Robert 52.1.21, 62.2.4, 64.1.8, 74.1.2
 Manning, Clarence Morcom 74.1.15, 75.4.2
 Manning, Henry John (Jack) 6.22, 75.4.2
 Manning, James 31.36, 62.1.6, 63.2.6
 Manning, Paddy 72.1.12
 Manning, Patrick Francis 60.1.7.2
 Manning, Rod 58.3.5
 Manning, William Joseph 57.4.10
Manning, Hastings, Copeland and Barrington Advocate (Wingham) 30.42
 Manning newspaper family (Mackay) 75.4.2
Manning River Gazette (Taree) 3.7
Manning River News (Tinonee) 58 p, 3.7, 26.55, 58.4.4
Manning River Times (Taree) 6.15, 10.8, 11.17, 15.50, 16.54, 32.48, 58.4.4, 68.5.1
Talking Times 54.3.7
 Mannion, Jenne 75.3.3
 Mansell, Melvin 61.1.4, 68.1.6, 69.1.6
 Mansell, Peter 47.1.1, 50.1.1
Mansfield Courier, slogans added to masthead 49.3.6
Mansfield Leader 70.4.2, 70.4.3

Marcus, Henry 15.41
Mareeba Herald, Hodgkinson and Chillagoe Observer 16.51
Maribyrnong Leader 43.23
marie claire (magazine)
 10th anniversary issue 34.16.5
 100th issue of Australian edition 25.33
 bought by Pacific Publications 28.27
 circulation figures 27.14, 29.17
Mariner (Dromana) 21.28, 25.70.3
 Marinya Media 44.1.5, 47.1.22, 48.1.23, 50.1.2, 52.1.3, 59.1.2
 Mark, Ross Folkard 38.6.2, 40.9.2
 Marks, Patricia 39.9.2
Maroochy Journal 60.3.3
Maroondah Leader 13.20
Maroondah Mail 13.20
Maroondah Weekly 73.3.2
 Marr, Andrew 35.57
 Marr, David 26.28, 31.8, 53.1.1, 61.1.6, 64.1.2, 72.1.11
 Marsden, John 13.5
 Marsh, David 37.48, 40.9.2
 Marshall, Clive 36.6, 56.1.5
 Martin, Catherin Ellen 52.1.7.1
 Martin, Clare 14.33
 Martin, Eadric Watson (Mick) 46.3.9
 Martin, Hugh 30.25
 Martinez, Albert 57.4.1.1, 63.3.7
 Martyn, Norman Leslie 5.5, 43.20.2, 45.6.2
 Martyn, Shona 55.4.1.4
 Marx, Jack 40.23, 44.1.5
 Maryborough (Vic)
 history of newspapers 28.60.30
 newspapers 28.60.30
Maryborough Chronicle (Qld) 4.4, 11.47, 13.33, 21.26, 34.34, 36.43
 fileroom 73p
Maryborough-Hervey Bay Chronicle 11.47
 Mascord, Steve 50.1.7
 Maskell, Michael 52.3.11
 Mason, Anne 40.9.2
 Mason, Anthony 27.39
 Mason, Derrick 14.61.13
 Massingberd, Hugh 46.1.13
 Massola, James 60.2.2
 Masters, Olga 38.62

Masters, Roy 50.1.4
 masthead slogans 75.1.12
 mastheads 4.11, 8.34, 11.22, 15.50
 Matchett, Stephen 54.1.15
 Mathews, Ian 8.3, 75.4.11
 Mathewson, Thomas 18.54
 Mathieson, Clive 49.1.9, 63.1.5, 64.1.6, 75.1.6
Matilda 67.4.6
 Matthews, Brian 50.3.11
 Matthews, Francis Keith 20.5
 Matthews, Jack 37.9, 48.2.4, 53.1.1, 61.1.3
 Mattingley, Keith 20.2, 30.9
 Matulevicius, Ted 27.8
 Maude, Angus 14.63
 Maxwell, May 6.22, 75.1.3
 Maxwell Newton Publications 13.47, 39.56
 May, Kenneth Spencer 7.7
 Mayer, Peter Ronald 62.1.5.2
 Mayfield, Greg 68.3.4
 Maynard, Roger 63.1.5
 Mayne, Stephen 19.50.8, 31.3, 40.23, 41.11, 44.2.10, 45.2.3
 Mead, Barbara 39.9.2
 Mead, Tom 26.7
 Mead, Vaila 41.6.1
 Meade, Amanda 12.23, 18.10, 20.24, 58.1.6, 70.1.6, 71.1.12
 Meade, Kevin 51.1.6.2
 Meakin, Peter 64.1.11
Meander Valley News (Tas) 46.3.7
 media
 political bias 66.1.6
 politics and political parties 6.25, 23.62.1, 54.1.5
 relationship with courts and judges 28.60.8, 33.59.20, 34.52.8
 relationship with police 37.61.18, 38.62
 Media Archives Project (MAP) 55.4.9, 67.4.2
 media columnists 26.50
 media company profits 26.30, 29.18, 29.62.15, 31.51.7, 48.1.6
 media consolidation 66.1.14
 Media for Democracy Monitor project 66.5.2, 66.5.3
 Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA)
 and access to Aboriginal communities 47.1.11
 asks Jim McGinty to stop attacking WA reporters 47.1.1
 on blogging policies 55.1.2
 on editorial working hours 70.3.9

- Media Federation of Australia 32.2
- media histories workshop 48.4.9
- media history
 - bibliography 38.62
 - email discussion list 43.32
 - expanded version of Australian Media History database 45.4.8
 - resources for 42.43
- media industry
 - 50 most influential people 66.1.23
 - Australian Entertainment & Media Outlook 2007-11* (Report) 44.1.13
 - guide to working in 30.47.2
 - and national security 37.27
 - and populism 41.58
 - processes of capitalisation and company formation 7.6.5
- media influence 30.3
- media misery index 52.1.13
- media monitoring 14.61.4, 20.51.11
- Media Monitoring Group, acquired by Australian Associated Press (AAP) 43.20.1
- Media Monitors 35.58.4
- media ownership laws
 - and ACCC 31.4
 - Coonan laws introduced 41.3
 - Coonan laws passed 40.3
 - Coonan laws take effect 42.3
 - cross-media ownership 14.2, 14.41, 16.60.16, 17.5, 17.24, 18.60.9, 20.19, 22.7, 23.7, 23.63.11, 24.57.6, 25.24
 - foreign investment 8.14, 14.5, 16.23, 18.17
 - and Gina Rinehart's raid on Fairfax 66.1.1
 - and Howard Government 31.5
 - mobile technology and law reform 35.59.2
 - need for reform 8.15, 18.34
 - ownership and deregulation 32.72.4
 - recent changes in 43.40
 - USA laws 24.57.8
 - see also* media regulation
- media policy
 - Coonan reform proposals 34.27, 37.2, 37.5, 38.5
 - Coonan's reform package released 38.37
 - and deregulation 32.72.4
 - number of TV channels 28.60.2
 - regional media and ownership 39.44
- Media Press 22.25
- media regulation

- deregulation 32.72.4
- new landscape envisioned 66.1.14
- proposed new federal regulator 72.1.2
- media sector
 - concentration of ownership 72.1.4
 - emergence of new companies 71.1.2
 - employment growth 71.1.20
 - global growth in digital formats 44.2.13
 - job numbers 71.1.20
 - value of major players 71.1.2
- media traditions in Australia 2.1, 5.10, 8.27, 13.32, 18.60.7, 22.53, 24.48
- Media, War and Conflict Journal* 75.4.8
- Media Watch* (TV program) 17.5, 25.70.8, 26.28, 31.8, 32.72.9, 33.12, 35.8, 41.12.2, 52.1.17, 54.1.6, 59.1.1, 70.5.2
- Mediaweek* 31.17, 31.36, 51.4.8, 53.1.23, 59.1.1, 61.1.1, 61.1.5, 62.1.6, 62.2.3, 65.2.3
- medical reporting 32.19
- Meekatharra Miner* 65.4.10
- Megalogenis, George 70.1.6
- Mehan, John Kiley 48.4.2
- Meie Kodu* (Estonian-language newspaper) 68.4.18
- Meikle, Ian Fraser 20.12, 22.8, 30.2, 35.23, 35.24
- Melbourne* (magazine) 34.16.6
- Melbourne Advertiser* 4.4
- Melbourne Central Station newsagency 55.4.5
- Melbourne Courier* 20.16
- Melbourne Cup, newspaper coverage 70.4.7
- Melbourne Daily News* 20.40, 23.59
- Melbourne Express* 11.2, 13.18, 15.2, 15.5
- Melbourne Illustrated Post* 8.20
- Melbourne Leader* 45.4.9
- Melbourne Magazine* 19.24, 20.5
- Melbourne Morning Herald* 21.38
- Melbourne Museum of Printing 13.37, 30.34, 60.4.5, 72.4.9
- Melbourne newspapers exhibition 18.39
- Melbourne Observer* 34.48, 55.4.4
- Melbourne Photoengraving Company 15.54
- Melbourne press, and country Catholics 1.2
- Melbourne Press Club 15.57.3
- Melbourne Press Club awards 42.9
- Melbourne press gallery 18.48
- Melbourne Punch* 20.46
- Melbourne Times* 11.26
- Melbourne Trader* 55.4.4

Melbourne Weekly Magazine 22.18, 25.7, 46.3.2, 57.1.4, 58.1.12, 69.1.7
 Mellish, Morgan 40.23, 42.7
 Melloy, Neil 42.5, 54.1.15, 66.1.11, 68.1.6
 Melville, Tony 55.1.11
Melville Times (Perth) 39.39
 Melvin, John 71.4.3
 Menadue, John 28.20, 58.2.5
Men's Health 28.27
 men's magazines 32.38
 Menzies, Robert 13.46.19, 18.60.21, 39.48, 70.4.1
 Mercier, Emile 16.60.1
Mercury (Hobart)
 150th anniversary issue 28.53
 circulation and readership statistics
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16,
 31.29, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20,
 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 readership 7.12, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
 cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 39.45, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 delivery arrangements 64.4.5
 design changes 38.28
 digital edition 64.2.4
 editing to be done in Melbourne 62.1.3
 on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 front page news 3.6
 headquarters 6.1.3, 65.1.12, 66.1.22, 74.1.20
 history of newspaper 15.50, 21.26, 67.3.08
 news coverage: Sydney Olympics 9.2
 old editions for sale 10.33
 opposition to Rudd government 74.1.7
 pressroom 51p
 print museum 12.37
 printing
 Examiner press takes over print run in emergency 40.25
 facility at Technopark 44.1.3, 47.1.14, 49.1.6, 58.1.14
 missing pages 55.1.6
 press breakdown 49.1.16
 publication schedule
 Christmas Day 3.9
 Good Friday 22.26
 reprint of 1/1/1900 edition 4.7
 Saturday paging 6.19, 7.19
 slogan 75.1.12

- staff cuts 62.1.3
- sub-editing 65.1.12
- tabloid format 36.43
- Mercury Online, comments require name and suburb for publication 64.2.3
- Mercury Print Museum 27.44, 30.34
- Merredin Mercury* 65.4.10, 71.4.6, 71.4.7
- Merredin Wheatbelt Mercury* 37.39
- Merritt, Chris 32.11, 64.1.2
- Messenger Community Newspapers
 - launches *Northern Weekly* (Adelaide) 35.12
 - solution-based journalism 53.3.5
- Messenger Newspaper Group 70.3.4, 71.1.17
- Messenger suburban group (Adelaide) 4.10
- Metherell, Gia 68.1.1
- Methodist Journal* 67.4.13
- Metro* (London, UK) 6.2, 6.9.14
- Metro Media Publishing (MMP) 69.1.7, 71.1.15, 71.3.5, 73.3.2, 74.3.5
- Metropolis Media 11.26
- metropolitan newspapers
 - comparative performance and market position 43.13
 - magazines in weekend newspapers 26.58.12
 - paging of Saturday papers 6.19, 7.19, 53.1.10
 - readership surveys 55.1.15
 - and rural issues 10.37.3
 - stockists outside distribution areas 53.4.4
 - weekend vs weekday circulation figures 43.13
 - see also* circulation statistics; cover prices; daily newspapers; names of papers
- Micro Suburban Newspapers 10.22
- Mid North Broadcaster* (SA) 37.38
- Middap, Christine 32.39, 62.1.9, 64.1.11
- Middenway, Gerrit Hendrick 26.49
- Middleton, Alexander Gordon 12.45
- Midland Advertiser* (Moora) 65.4.10
- Midwest Times* (Geraldton) 47.3.13
- Mildura Weekly* 47.3.10
- Millar, David 68.4.13
- Millar, Ian 17.5
- Millar, Royce 72.1.9
- Miller, Greg 43.22
- Miller, Ian 35.12
- Miller, John 45.3.14
- Miller, Lionel 56.4.1.2
- Miller, Michael 30.22, 32.11, 61.1.13, 73.3.1, 74.3.2

Miller, R. I. 67.4.8
 Miller, Trevor 32.65
 Millet, Michael 51.1.10
 Millett, Andrew 53.4.1
Millewa News 17.42
 Mills, Hunter Harold (Harry) 51.1.6.2
Millstream Times (Ravenshoe) 19.34
 Millthorpe, Jill 37.53
 Milne, Glenn 40.23, 47.1.15, 50.1.16, 55.1.11, 64.1.6
 Milthorpe, Jill 57.1.8.1
Milton Ulladulla Advertiser 16.35
Milton-Ulladulla Times 23.28, 37.46.1
 Mindworks Global Media Services (Delhi) 42.4
 Minear, Tom 68.1.9
Miner (Gympie) 69.4.12
Miner (Lambing Flat) 65.4.8
Miners' Advocate and Northumberland Recorder (Wallsend) 34.31
Mining Record and Grenfell General Advertiser (Grenfell) 45.4.11
Mirboo North Community Times 51.3.1
Mirboo North Times 5.5
Mirror (Perth) 3.8
 Mirror Newspaper Pty Ltd 71.3.6
MIS (magazine) 34.10
 Missingham, Di 57.1.8.1
Mission Beach Advertiser, publishers guilty of vilification 46.3.3
 Mitchell, Alex 65.5.1
 Mitchell, Chris
 career 68.1.6
 as editor-in-chief of the *Australian* 18.2, 45.1.22, 58.1.1, 58.1.3, 59.1.1, 60.1.11, 60.2.12, 61.1.5,
 64.1.6, 64.1.8, 64.1.16, 65.1.10, 75.1.4
 as editor-in-chief of the *Courier-Mail* 18.2, 61.4.4
 influence 66.1.23
 relationship with Kevin Rudd 55.5.2
 Mitchell, Harold 59.1.1, 66.1.20, 67p, 67.4.2
 Mitchell Library, *Sydney Gazette* window 36.46
Mitchell River Herald (Bairnsdale) 69.4.10
 Mitty's newsagency (Melbourne) 55.4.5
 MMP Holdings 58.1.12, 66.1.2
 Mock, Andrew 42.31
 Mock newspaper family (Kununurra) 42.31
Modern Times 26.50
 Moffitt, Ian 10.4, 10.30
 Moir, Alan 40.23

Moirs Independent 17.57
 Mole, Andrew 36.36
 Moll, Javier 21.13, 29.14, 41.14
Molong Argus 62.4.6
Molong Express 14.61.2, 62.4.6
 Monaro Media Group 43.27
Monaro Mercury 60.4.16
Monaro Post 39.43, 40.34, 43.27, 50.3.3
Monash Weekly 73.3.2
Monitor (Sydney) 63.4.3, 72.4.11
 Monks, Noel 75.1.3
 Monks, Thomas Stanley 65.1.8.2
 Monson, Ronald Austin 6.22
 Montgomery, Bruce 56.1.5
Monthly (magazine) 33.29, 52.1.21, 62.2.4
 monthly newspapers, in 19th century 1.2
 Moody, John 52.1.20
Moonee Valley Gazette 13.20
 Mooney, Sean 26.38
 Moor, Keith 28.23
Moorabbin News 13.20
Moorabbin Standard News Pictorial 13.20
Moorabbin-Glen Eira Leader 13.20
 Moore, Bruce 54.4.2
 Moore, Harry (Jnr) 75.4.3
 Moore, Harry (Snr) 75.4.3
 Moore, Matthew 56.1.19
 Moorehead, Alan 5.4, 71.4.3
 Moorhead, John Irvine 11.3
 Moran, Richard 25.31
 Morant, Harry 'Breaker' 33.51
 Morcombe, Daniel 64.3.9
 Mordey, William George (Bill) 27.5
Mordialloc Chelsea News 13.20
Moree Champion 11.46.6, 15.58.7, 20.35, 26.52, 30.27, 32.57, 39.42
Moreton Bay Courier 3.5, 16.58, 38.6.1, 63.1.8.1
Moreton Bay Free Press 16.58
 Morgan, Arthur 30.48.8
 Morgan, Charles 11.19
 Morgan, Godfrey 8.38
 Morgan, Sam 57.2.3
 Morison, George William 74.4.2
Morning Advertiser (Melbourne) 23.59

Morning Bulletin (Rockhampton)

150th anniversary 63.1.8.1, 65.4.5
appointment of editor Steve Etwell 33.36
audited subscription figures 26.46
circulation figures 11.21, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
coverage of Rod Laver's Wimbledon win 13.48
establishment 21.26
front page news 13.33
history of 35.33, 65.4.5
index 4.4
internet access blocked in Poland 58.2.10
Sydney Olympic Games coverage 9.2, 10.15
tabloid format adopted 36.43

Morning Chronicle (Sydney) 60.4.18

Morning Herald (Perth) 13.34

Morning Post (Cairns) 16.44, 32.46, 69.4.3, 6909.3

Morning Star (Cairns) 16.44

Morning Star (Melbourne) 17.64

Mornington Country Herald 13.20

Mornington Leader 50.3.5

Mornington Mail 11.47

Mornington Peninsula Flyer 10.20, 17.10

Mornington Standard 14.49

Morris, Bruce 35.50

Morris, Desmond Frank 57.4.12

Morris inquiry 34.12

Morrison, Allan Arthur 75.4.2

Morrison, Elizabeth 31.47

Morrison, George 71.4.3

Morrison, Philip C. 75.1.3

Morrison Media 70.1.11

Morton, Richard 51.3.1

Moruya Advertiser 15.4

Moruya Examiner 15.4, 15.50, 21.25, 44.4.10

Moruya Examiner, Miners Advocate and Eden District Advertiser 15.50

Moruya Examiner and Nerrigundah, Araluen and South Coast Advocate 15.50

Moruya Messenger 15.50

Moses, Charles (Sir) 75.1.3

Mosman Daily 7.20, 28.28

Moss, Irene 43.10

The Most Wanted News (Burnett Heads) 10.18

Mott, Clifton Athol 12.5
 Mott, Decimus 13.20
 Mott, George Henry 39.5, 40.44
 Mott, Hamilton 45.4.7
 Mott, H.C. 18.5
 Mott, Robert 45.4.7
 Mott, Tennyson Henry 5.2
 Mott, Wally 37.35
 Mott, Walter Jnr 13.20
 Mott family (Albury, Melbourne, etc) 13.20, 37.47, 38.4, 39.5, 49.5.3
Mount Alexander Mail 18.44
Mount Garnet and Chillagoe Miner 16.51
 Mount Isa newspapers 33.59.10
Mount Magnet Miner (WA) 65.4.10
Mount Morgans Mercury (WA) 65.4.11
Mount Morgans Miner (WA) 65.4.11
Mountain District Free Press 13.20
Mountain Views Mail 51.3.1
Mountains Gazette (Blue Mountains) 16.47
 Moyes, Alban George (Johnny) 6.22
 Moyle, Ben 52.3.11
Moyne Gazette (Port Fairy) 24.42
 Mudge, Albert Peter 71.3.2
 Mudge, Bert Parmenas 71.3.2
Mudgee Guardian 10.8, 32.57, 36.28, 37.34, 39.42, 50.3.8
Mudgee Guardian and Gulgong Advertiser 23.40, 32.61
Mudgee Weekly 32.61, 37.34
 Mueller, Ferdinand von 26.48
 Muir, James 53.4.9
 Muir, Michael 53.4.9
Mumme newspaper/magazine (Brisbane) 21.11
 Mummery, Dale 46.1.9.2
Mundic Miner and Etheridge Gazette 53.4.3
 Mundle, Robert George 73.1.9
Mungindi News and NSW-Queensland Border Record 13.45
Murchison Times (Cue) 65.4.10
 Murcott, James William 11.3
 Murdoch, Elizabeth 22.55.29, 42.42, 46.1.18, 51.5.1, 70.1.19
 100th birthday 51.1.6.1, 51.1.16, 51.5.2
 Murdoch, James
 as deputy chief operating officer, chairman and CEO, international at News Corp 62.1.10
 as director on the board of News 46.1.6
 MacTaggart Lecture in Edinburgh 54.2.2

- and phone hacking scandal 64.1.3, 67.1.20
- Murdoch, Kalan Alexander 30.9, 30.10
- Murdoch, Keith (Sir)
 - audio recording on convergence of newspapers and broadcasting 55.4.6
 - biographies 25.69.4, 26.57.1, 27.47.3
 - as chairman of the Herald & Weekly Times Ltd 15.60, 17.64
 - as chairman of trustees for Melbourne's three major cultural institutions 12.3
 - death 14.63
 - Gallipoli Letter 57.5.1
 - inducted into Victorian Media Hall of Fame 71.4.3
 - Keith Murdoch House 35.16
 - knighthood 16.61
 - public gallery named for him at the State Library of Victoria 12.3
 - relationship with Joseph Lyons 41.58
- Murdoch, Lachlan 10.12, 17.4, 17.63.10, 17.63.11, 18.25, 20.51.10
 - birth of first child 30.9, 30.10
 - deal with James Packer to buy out Consolidated Media Holdings 46.1.2, 47.1.21
 - imminent fatherhood 27.25
 - on Media section in *Australian* 52.1.12
 - payout from News Corp 34.5
 - resigns from News Corp executive ranks 34.2
- Murdoch, Lindsay 17.21
- Murdoch, Rupert
 - 10 Questions for 40.12
 - 70th anniversary 12.2, 12.5
 - \$US100 million in News non-voting stock to his children 41.23
 - acquired Cumberland Newspapers Pty Ltd 13.47
 - Boyer Lectures 48.1.16
 - buys Brisbane *City News* from Michael Hawke 3.2
 - buys Sydney *Daily Mirror* 13.47
 - cadet reporter at the Herald 46.4.6
 - challenges to editors 45.1.7
 - in China 46.5.3
 - chronology 30.48.6
 - divorce from Wendi Deng 73.1.1
 - divorce settlements 73.1.1
 - enters US market 12.50
 - inducted into Media Hall of Fame 75.1.3
 - influence on UK press 10.36.5
 - as 'last, best hope for quality newspapers' 49.1.23
 - newspaper inheritance 14.63
 - One.Tel collapse 13.5
 - opens refurbished State Library of SA 25.4

- optimism about future 55.1.14
- payout from News Corp 34.5
- personal biography 6.5, 10.10, 13.5, 14.3, 16.61, 50.5.1
- and phone hacking scandal 64.1.3, 67.1.20
- play based on his life 74.1.10
- purchase of *West Wimmera Mail* 56.4.1.1
- quest for *Wall Street Journal* 43.41, 44.4.1
- relationships with politicians 9.30.15, 12.4, 49.4.6
- takes over Herald & Weekly Times Ltd 11.47, 12.50
- The Speech 48.4.4
- Twitter, use 67.1.19
- US citizenship 12.23, 16.12
- views on
 - competition and monopoly 62.4.5
 - dot.coms 10.11
 - education in Australia 15.3
 - financial pressures on US newspapers 48.1.15
 - free online content 43.2.2, 59.2.3
 - future of journalism 56.1.3
 - future of newspapers 55.1.18, 72.1.1
 - North Shore Times* 58.4.3
 - purchase of *Sunday Telegraph* 55.4.1.2
 - trust between consumer and a newspaper 55.1.18
- writings by 70.5.1
- Murdoch, Sarah 34.2
- Murdoch dynasty (global) 19.50.2, 21.40.2, 25.70.2, 25.70.11
- Murdoch Magazines 25.18
- Murfett, Andrew 70.5.2
- Murphy, Alan 33.38, 51.3.5
- Murphy, Allan 45.3.1
- Murphy, Carmel 33.38
- Murphy, Denis 75.4.2
- Murphy, Emily 20.35
- Murphy, James Joseph (Jim) 53.1.9.2
- Murphy, John 66.1.1
- Murphy, Katharine 71.1.12
- Murphy, Mitchell 15.37, 20.7, 31.30, 39.4
- Murphy, William Sidney 66.4.16
- Murray Bridge newspapers 32.72.8
- Murray, James 54.1.9.2
- Murray, Paul 3.3, 6.5, 6.9.3, 11.47, 23.22, 43.11
- Murray, Robert 56.4.6, 65.5.1
- Murray, Robyn 69.3.5

Murray, Sue 60.3.2
Murray & Hume Times (Wodonga) 15.49
Murray Pioneer (Renmark) 13.5, 18.60.4, 22.28, 36.41, 42.43, 66.4.17
Murray Valley Standard (Murray Bridge)
 70th anniversary of publication 31.7
 75th anniversary of publication 56.4.1.6
 appointment of editor Haley Cahalan 46.3.5.4
 appointment of editor Jane Kempe 25.43
 appointment of editor Travis Simmons 25.43
 in competition with *River News* 12.11
 feature on 1956 floods 40.43
 moves premises 37.42
 new print centre at Murray Bridge 40.43
 ‘Sports Scene’ column 74.3.7
Murrumbidgee Irrigator (Leeton) 43.22
Murrumburrah Signal 66.4.15
Murrurundi Times 67.4.8
 Murtagh, James George Hill 6.22
 Muscat, Jacob 37.40
Muse 23.10
 Museum of Australian Currency Notes (Sydney) 34.46
 Museum of Australian Democracy 75.4.13
 Museum of Sydney 34.47
 Museum of Victoria, deaccessions letterpress printing and typesetting equipment 36.49
 museums *see* printing museums
 music critics 13.41.2
 music printing and publishing 13.40, 14.55
 Musick, Patrick 63.3.7
Muswellbrook Chronicle 27.32
mX
 Brisbane edition 42.5, 46.1.22
 circulation 63.1.14
 free app 73.2.6
 Melbourne edition 11.2, 13.18, 15.2, 17.20
 Sydney edition 33.6, 34.30, 35.59.10, 38.8, 38.33, 61.1.5
 My Animal Media Group 59.3.4
Myall Coast Nota 68.1.1
 MyCareer.com.au 47.2.1, 56.1.17
 Myers, Hal 1.5.5
 Myers, Kerry 26.38
 Myers, Paul 22.55.27
 Myers, Peter 70.3.6
 Myspace.com 34.7, 61.1.16

N

- Nagambie Times* 17.57
- Nally, Peter Joseph 15.41, 68.4.1
- Nambour Chronicle*, digitised 40.47
- Nambour Weekly* 30.32
- Namoi Independent and Gunnedah Advertiser* 65.3.6
- Namoi Valley Independent* (Gunnedah) 10.8, 12.13, 13.27, 39.42, 60.3.5, 65.3.6
- Nanango News* 39.41
- Nangoi, Blaise 52.1.22
- Naparstek, Ben 53.1.11, 55.1.01
- Narayan, Sankar 52.1.1
- Narooma News* 42.25
- Narrabri Courier* 32.57, 39.42
- Narracoorte Herald* (SA) 12.19, 23.56, 67.4.13
- Narrogin Observer* 36.36, 45.2.7, 65.4.10
- Narromine News & Trangie Advocate* 11.41, 23.56
- Nason, David 64.1.9.2
- Nathalia Herald* (Vic) 4.4
- Nation* 26.50
- Nation Review* 12.50
- National Advocate* (Bathurst) 13.47, 23.56
- National Archives of Australia, newspaper history resources 50.4.1
- National Geographic* (magazine), circulation figures 27.14
- National Indigenous Times* 17.2, 17.5, 17.63.5, 58.1.6
- National LambdaRail system 26.11
- National Library of Australia (NLA)
 - access to Leader Group community newspapers 54.2.4
 - Australian Historic Newspapers discovery service 54.4.1
 - Australian Newspaper Digitisation Program 42.37, 43.30, 49.4.1, 51.4.1, 54.4.2, 73.4.3
 - Australian Newspaper Plan 53.4.3, 63.4.6
 - Australian Newspapers Online 30.36, 51.2.2
 - crowd sourcing 61.4.8
 - expands storage 28.57
 - Fairfax media historic collection of photographic glass plate negatives 71.4.2
 - history of 18.52
 - legal-deposit requirement 67.2.2
 - listing of newspaper indexes in holdings 3.7, 4.4, 37.54.1
 - microfilming 2.3
 - newspaper acquisitions 9.27
 - newspaper indexes 13.36
 - Newspaper/Microform Reading Room refurbished 35.45
 - nineteenth century UK periodicals database 53.4.5

Trove 57.4.4, 59.4.3, 65.4.4, 68.4.18, 73.4.12, 75.4.6
 National Plan for Australian Newspapers (NPLAN) 2.3
 National Press Club 28.60.18, 50.1.16, 54.1.14, 55.1.11
 national security
 leaks to media 54.1.7, 58.1.3
 and the press 37.27
National Security Act 1941 (Cwlth) 15.60
National Times 12.50, 53.1.1, 54.5.2, 58.2.8
 nationaltimes.com.au 54.1.9.1
 access fees 54.2.1
 launch 53.1.1
 Nationwide News 15.17
 natural disasters
 difficulties of reporting on 55.5.2, 57.3.4, 61.1.1, 61.1.2
 importance of media coverage 61.1.1
 and newspaper production 32.50, 35.51, 37.43
 safety training for journalists 53.1.8
 use of social media for crisis communication 62.2.1
 see also crisis coverage
 Neagle, James 23.53
 Neal, John 8.6.6
 Neales, Sue 6.8.2
 Neighbour, Sally 64.1.16, 64.5.2
Neighbourhood News 9.20
Neos Kosmos (Greek language newspaper) 27.17
Nepean Times 8.8
 NERAM Museum of Printing, Armidale 12.37
 Netus 71.2.2, 75.2.2
 Network Ten
 financial performance 31.51.7, 71.1.2
 Gina Rinehart's stake in 66.1.1
 job losses 75.1.1
Neue Australische Post (NSW) 21.32
Neue Deutsche Zeitung (Adelaide) 21.32
 Neuss, Peter 60.4.14
 Neville, A. 55.4.2
 Neville, Richard 72.4.1
 Neville, Rick 20.10
New Australia 31.49, 68.4.2
New Daily (online newspaper) 75.1.11.1, 75.2.5
New England Country Living (magazine) 61.3.2
New England Focus (magazine) 61.3.2
 New England Regional Art Museum, Museum of Printing 25.66, 28.46, 30.34, 37.37, 50.4.9, 54.4.8

New England Times 45.4.11
New Idea (magazine)
 100th birthday 19.25, 19.50.6
 breaks embargo on news of Prince Harry's deployment in Afghanistan 47.1.6
 circulation figures 11.21, 17.12, 26.21, 27.14
 longevity of 11.22
 New Zealand edition 75.3.2
 ownership of 43.18
 redesign 18.11
New Matilda (journal) 28.20, 58.2.5, 60.2.10
New Republic (US), media misery index 52.1.13
New Scientist 6.5, 20.12
 New South Wales
 colonial press 31.49
 nineteenth-century newspapers list at NLA and State Library of NSW 41.52, 41.53
 Sydney papers not printed on VJ (Victory over Japan) Day 35.46
New South Wales Examiner 63.4.3
New South Wales Government Gazette, microfilm project 31.43
New South Wales Pocket Almanac and Colonial Remembrancer 23.62.3
New South Wales Standard Bulletin 17.42
 New South Wales State Library *see* State Library of New South Wales
New Woman (magazine) 29.17, 47.1.16
New York Herald, cheque-book journalism in 19th century 37.49
 New York newspapers 24.52
New York Post 13.44, 18.60.3, 40.17
New York Times
 ads on front page 51.4.5
 archives 11.43, 19.45
 Watergate scandal 53.4.2
 New Zealand
 bibliography of newspaper history 62.4.7, 63.4.2
 Christchurch earthquake 61.1.2
 database of online full text newspapers and periodicals 45.4.3
 market share of newspaper companies 56.1.10
 newspaper archives 1.6
 newspaper circulation figures 13.9
 newspaper competition 60.4.12
 newspaper photo archive 73.4.1
 newspapers 18.58
 press history 2.7, 8.18, 13.33, 18.60.20
 regional dailies 10.37.6
New Zealand Gazette and Wellington Spectator 53.4.9
New Zealand Herald (Auckland) 10.33, 12.22, 61.1.2

- 150th anniversary edition 75.1.11.1
- appointment of William Lane 68.4.2
- iPad app 59.2.1
- magazines 75.3.2
- outsourcing of sub-editing 42.4, 44.1.23
- Sunday edition launched 29.8
- tabloid format adopted 69.1.10
- New Zealand Press Association 43.42
- New Zealand Press Council, meeting with Australian Press Council 47.1.20
- New Zealand Publishers Association 48.1.25
- New Zealand Woman's Weekly* 75.3.2
- Newcastle Clarion* 11.47
- Newcastle Daily News* 68.4.5
- Newcastle Evening Standard* 68.4.5
- Newcastle Evening Star* 20.52
- Newcastle Figaro, and Great Northern Licensed Victuallers' Gazette* 45.4.11
- Newcastle Herald*
 - A\$156 million writedown of value 64.3.1
 - apologises to Tony Keating over publishing allegations of sexual misconduct 16.40
 - and central coast daily newspaper battle 20.2
 - circulation figures 9.19, 11.21, 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8
 - cover prices 3.8, 8.26
 - editorial appointments 51.1.2, 69.3.8
 - history of newspaper 21.26, 23.42, 28.33
 - management of 18.32
 - new printing plant at Beresfield 2.8, 11.47
 - publishes photo of wrongly identified murderer 12.5
 - Saturday paging 6.19, 7.19
 - slogan 75.1.12
 - staff walk out over health and safety issues 18.33
 - sub-editing 74.1.8
 - tabloid format 2.8, 11.47, 36.43
- Newcastle and Lake Macquarie Post* 46.3.10
- Newcastle and Lake Macquarie Star* 46.3.10
- Newcastle Morning Herald* 3.7, 3.8, 4.4, 13.33, 68.4.5, 69.4.2
- Newcastle Morning Herald and Miners' Advocate* 11.47, 33.44, 34.31
- Newcastle Newspapers Pty Ltd 12.50, 13.47, 14.15, 20.2, 29.46
- Newcastle Pilot and Shipping, Mining and Mercantile Record* 45.4.11
- Newcastle Post* 11.47
- Newcastle Star* 12.50, 68.1.1
- Newcastle Sun* 3.8, 11.47, 18.61
- Newcomen, Rowena 8.19
- Newhouse, George 45.1.22

- Newman, Alan 19.5
- newmatilda.com 58.2.5
- Newnham, Neil Wishart 31.7
- news
 - definition of 25.21
 - gendered production of 53.5.1
 - main sources 60.1.20
- News & Fair Facts* report 3.2, 11.47
- News* (Adelaide) 3.2, 3.8, 11.47, 15.60, 16.61, 36.43
- News* (Hobart) 64.4.7
- news bulletins, and 24-hour news cycle 44.2.15
- News Community Media (formerly News Limited Community Newspapers) 60.3.4
- News Corp Australia
 - consolidation of Sydney real estate holdings 74.1.11
 - Eidos Methode multiplatform editorial system 74.2.3
 - staff, redundancies 75.1.1
- News Corporation Ltd
 - acquires Dow Jones & Company 42.2, 44.1.1, 45.1.12, 46.1.10
 - advertisement for company in *Australian* 46.1.4
 - advertising recovery 15.3
 - bid for Telecom NZ's stake in INL 33.24
 - board, re-election of Rupert Murdoch 65.1.3
 - carbon-neutral deadline for company operations 43.3
 - corporate structure
 - Fox Interactive Media 34.7
 - split from Fox Group 72.1.1
 - emergence of 29.62.8
 - executive appointments
 - James Murdoch as chairman of Hong-Kong-based Star TV 7.7
 - James Murdoch as deputy chief operating officer, chairman and CEO, international 62.1.10
 - James Murdoch as director on the board 46.1.6
 - Lachlan Murdoch as deputy chief operating officer 10.12
 - financial performance 9.12, 11.5, 15.58.15, 17.63.16, 18.3, 18.60.18, 19.2, 20.21, 22.10, 24.13, 25.8, 26.30, 29.18, 33.7, 34.7, 38.14, 39.4, 41.25.3, 43.3, 44.1.19, 45.2.8, 48.1.5, 49.1.2, 51.1.13, 53.1.7, 54.1.11, 56.1.12, 59.1.5, 61.1.16, 66.1.21, 69.1.1, 75.1.10
 - funds newspaper reading room for State Library of SA 25.4
 - global pay-TV satellite network 22.6
 - headquarters
 - Adelaide premises 35.16
 - move to USA 27.2, 29.4, 30.10
 - internet strategy 32.13
 - job cuts flagged for Australia and Britain 50.1.5

- legal action by ACT Government over unpaid taxes and penalties 50.1.8
- management
 - dynastic succession 13.2
 - succession planning 64.1.3
- News MediaNet 22.22
- online content charging 56.2.2, 57.2.5
- online revenues 45.2.8
- payouts to Murdoch family 34.5
- Peter Chernin leaves 51.1.14
- phone hacking scandal 36.43, 63.1.1, 64.1.3, 64.1.4, 67.1.20, 68.5.1
- poison-pill takeover defence plan 37.26, 40.10
- position in USA 13.3
- sells stake in Fairfax Media 43.4
- senior executive packages 25.8
- shareholders' interests take priority 26.4
- sharing of content and resources 52.1.20
- subscription fees for newspaper websites 53.2.2
- News Corporation Ltd Awards for journalism 34.13, 35.19
 - see also* Sir Keith Murdoch Award
- News of the Dandenong Ranges* 64.4.10
- News Digital Media (NDM)
 - deal with Google 44.2.19
 - digital strategy 62.2.5
 - formation of 38.3
- News Limited
 - acquisitions
 - Australian Independent Business Media 68.1.1
 - bid for Federal Publishing Co. magazine group 40.4, 41.4
 - bid for James Packer's controlling share of ConsMedia 69.1.3
 - Bowen Independent* 11.22, 11.47
 - control over Consolidated Media Holdings 70.1.1
 - control of realestate.com.au 35.10
 - Geelong Advertiser* 24.34
 - global pay-TV network 13.3, 22.6
 - Noosa Journal* 40.33
 - online business Intermix Media 34.7
 - Rupert Murdoch's stake in QPL 29.4, 29.62.22, 30.10
 - stake in Fairfax Media 40.3
 - Townsville Bulletin* 11.47
 - withdraws from negotiations with NRMA 20.20
 - CareerOne launched 24.5
 - corporate structure 56.1.14, 68.1.1
 - merging of SA publishing arms 71.1.17

- digital strategy 63.2.5, 73.2.1
 - online paper for WA 38.3
 - opens 'lab' on website 43.19.1
 - pay-walls around online sites 54.2.1, 63.2.5
 - tablet computer applications 60.2.9
- digital subscriptions
 - freemium model 63.2.5
 - metered model 73.2.1
- executive appointments
 - John Hartigan steps down as chairman and chief executive 65.1.2
 - Kim Williams appointed chief executive 65.1.2
 - Rupert Murdoch as chief executive 65.2.1
- facilities
 - Keith McDonald House media centre 67.1.3
 - printing at Port Melbourne site 70.1.10
- in Fiji 56.1.10, 57.1.2
- journalists
 - code of conduct 64.1.7
 - industrial action over bias in news presentation 12.50
 - style guide 57.5.1, 58.5.1.3, 61.5.1
 - trainee scheme 68.1.9
- Melbourne Storm rugby league scandal 57.1.1, 59.1.10.1
- mX commuter newspaper launched 11.2, 11.3
- newspaper circulation model 61.1.12
- newspapers
 - Australian newspapers on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 - centralising of sub-editing and design 60.1.10, 71.1.14
 - consolidation of features sections in metro dailies 52.1.11
 - daily newspaper market share 56.1.10
 - distribution 72.1.16
 - editorial changes 73.1.3
 - electronic access to archived articles 62.2.2
 - free product sample in capital-city dailies 32.32
 - free tabloid for commuters 6.2
 - freight charges on loss-making routes 73.3.10
 - Gloria Jean's deal to supply papers to customers 37.29
 - iPad/iPhone special designs 64.2.2
 - market share of daily newspapers 56.1.10
 - Methode editorial software 73.2.1
 - national sports reporting team 60.1.18
 - NewsCentral sub hub 67.1.3, 71.1.14
 - number of titles in Australia and NZ 57.1.9
 - outsourcing of editorial production 68.1.1, 69.1.5, 71.1.4

- ownership of regional newspapers 43.22
 - political bias 66.1.6
 - Sunday newspaper market share 56.1.10
 - Sydney Olympics coverage 9.30.12, 11.5
 - talks between editors and PM Gillard 64.1.5
- Pay TV ownership 68.1.1, 70.1.1
- printing facilities
 - at Chullora 29.21
 - at Molendinar 29.35, 74.3.1
 - at Perth 2.8
 - at Technopark, Hobart 54.1.13
 - sharing of facilities with APN News & Media 71.1.21
 - sharing of facilities with Fairfax Media 64.1.12, 67.1.7
 - for Townsville 49.3.2.2
- relations with Fairfax Media 67.1.7, 67.1.17
- relationship with politicians and political parties 6.25
- sale of *Fiji Times* 59.1.15
- staff
 - job losses 70.3.14
 - redundancies 68.1.1, 68.5.2, 69.1.5
 - shifts editors 18.2
 - unfair dismissal of Bruce Guthrie 1.3, 50.1.1, 57.5.2, 58.1.6
- News Limited Community Newspapers 60.3.4
- News Limited shops 61.1.14
- news media
 - circulation and audience trends 29.62.13
 - history in Australia 13.46.14
 - news pages online 7.21
 - and police corruption 28.60.5, 28.60.6
 - trustworthiness 54.1.6, 55.1.18
- News MediaNet 22.22
- News On Wheels 53.3.10
- News Review Messenger* (Salisbury) 70.3.4
- News South Wales Times* 66.4.11
- news values 16.60.8, 16.60.19, 19.50.3, 74.4.3
- News of the World* (UK) 36.43, 63.1.1, 64.1.3
- News-Mail* (Bundaberg) 15.37
- newsagencies
 - digital kiosks 75.1.2
 - numbers 75.1.2
 - oldest surviving business 53.1.15
 - stockists of country dailies 53.4.4, 55.4.5
 - stockists of interstate dailies 53.4.4, 55.4.5

- stockists of overseas dailies 53.4.4
- see also* Birchalls Newsagency (Launceston); McGills Newsagency (Melbourne)
- newsagency business 17.63.13
 - in Adelaide 53.1.16
 - state bodies in Qld and NSW/ACT break with ANF and form new body 43.15
 - sub-agents 37.29
 - view of newspaper industry 43.17
- newsagent employees, retail award 58.1.9
- Newsagents Association of NSW & ACT (NANA) 61.1.12
- Newsagents Australia 43.15
- newsboys
 - 125th anniversary of Boys Brigade 43.20.1
 - exhibition on 33.42
 - newspaper delivery by boat 51.3.10
- Newsboys Club (Melbourne) 50.4.4
- Newsbreaker of the Year Awards 28.23
- news.com.au
 - free content 73.2.1
 - number of unique browsers 50.2.5
 - popularity 75.2.4
 - relaunch of flagship news website 50.2.4
- Newsday* (Melbourne) 4.4, 12.50, 13.47, 20.3, 53.1.7, 55.4.1.3
- Newseum (USA), new home of American journalism museum 46.4.12, 47.4.8, 49.5.2
- newsletters 31.33
- NewsLocal 68.3.3
- NewsLocal (formerly Cumberland Courier group) 65.3.3
- NewsMail* (Bundaberg)
 - appointment of editor Lucy Ardern 27.32
 - circulation figures 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - cover prices 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - flooding of office 71.3.3
 - and Gardiner family 46.3.1
 - masthead change 46.3.13
 - printing of 63.3.6, 64.1.9.1
 - tabloid format adopted 36.43
- newspaper advertising
 - Australian advertisers' manual and newspaper directory* 10.28
 - demand for colour printing 29.21
 - Federal government bans advertising with papers suspected of false circulation claims 24.16
 - on front page of newspapers 3.6, 5.3, 43.38, 55.4.3
 - front-page advertisements 55.4.2
 - journalists strike over blurring line between advertising and editorial 22.23

- longest sheet 51.1.4
- market growth 47.1.1
- NSW government scales down 20.13
- and padded circulation figures by ethnic publishers 20.51.4
- Post-it note style advertisements 50.1.9
- press campaign by TheNewspaperWorks 44.1.25
- real estate contracts 44.5.2
- newspaper apologies and corrections
 - by the *Age* 13.10
 - for displaying photo of wrong person 13.11
 - examination of 14.61.6
 - on front page 8.13
 - for inaccurate information regarding Peter Macourt and OneTel 19.17
 - for inaccurate assertions about Julia Gillard 64.1.6
 - for omission of part of Queen's Birthday honours list 53.1.15
 - for racial vilification by Andrew Bolt 64.1.2, 65.1.4
- newspaper boats 44.4.5
- newspaper companies, market share 56.1.10
- newspaper delivery
 - by bike 60.4.22
 - by boat 51.3.10
 - children sacked 29.9, 30.48.7
 - flat-wrapping 59.1.12
 - in North Queensland 56.1.9
 - see also* newsboys
- newspaper digitization *see* digitisation of newspapers
- newspaper distribution
 - in Ballarat 71.1.4
 - in Geelong and Bellarine Peninsula 71.3.4
 - new models 67.1.9
 - News Limited new model T2020 72.1.16
- newspaper historians network 32.66
- newspaper history
 - biographical dictionaries of British and Irish journalists 37.52, 53.4.8
 - chronology of significant events 1802–2005 44.2.4
 - circulation figures in 19th century 33.44, 69.4.2
 - colonial country press 31.47, 32.71.1, 33.59.19
 - daily publications 69.4.4
 - effect of amalgamations 31.51.15
 - in German Pacific colonies 45.5.1
 - New South Wales
 - in 1842 66.4.4
 - colonial press 31.49

- first NSW goldfields newspaper 65.4.8
 - first provincial daily 68.4.4
 - newspapers in 1845 60.4.18
- New Zealand, in 1842 66.4.4
- newspaper boats 44.4.5
- newspapers of 300 and 400 years ago 32.62
- oldest still-existing newspaper 23.59, 32.62
- oldest surviving printed document 44.4.1
- papers produced by POWs in German camps in WWII 44.5.2
- 'press dress' of Matilda Butters 44.4.2
- Riseley's 'Memories of the Press' 42.36
- South Australia
 - circulation in Adelaide in 19th century 66.4.1
 - newspapers in 1879 67.4.13
- Victoria
 - country newspapers 59.5.1
 - distribution of metropolitan papers by rail 43.36
 - first newspaper printed 55.4.2
 - goldfields newspapers 69.4.9
- Western Australia
 - country newspapers in 1913 65.4.10
 - first country newspaper 65.4.1
- world's oldest newspaper 60.4.2
- see also* printing technology
- newspaper history resources 42.43
 - Australian Media History database 67.4.2
 - bibliography 30.50
 - bibliography of New Zealand newspaper history 62.4.7, 63.4.2
 - country press 71.4.12
 - electronic resources in NLA and State libraries 49.4.2
 - Media Archives Project 67.4.2
 - National Archives of Australia 50.4.1
 - New South Wales State Records 45.4.11
 - newspaper-related articles in *Journal of the Historical Society of South Australia* 74.4.7
 - newspaper-related entries in *ADB* 71.4.11
 - nineteenth century UK periodicals database 53.4.5
 - nineteenth-century collection list at NLA and State Library of NSW 41.52, 41.53
 - plan to locate and preserve historic newspapers 53.4.3
 - Powerhouse Museum items 50.4.9
 - SMS* archives 49.4.8
 - South Australian newspapers 42.34
 - Victorian newspapers 42.34
- Newspaper House (Perth) 66.1.25

- newspaper indexes *see* indexes
- newspaper industry
 - competition in Australasia 60.4.12
 - future of 49.1.23, 58.1.19
 - impact of Internet 26.11, 33.59.15, 44.2.11
 - in Japan 56.5.2
 - market share of newspaper companies 56.1.10
 - and new technology 37.24
 - newsagents' point of view 43.17
 - resilience following down-turn in Australia 60.1.13
 - role, relevance and impact of newspapers 48.1.17
- newspaper libraries 38.62, 43.41, 47.4.7
- newspaper marketing 28.60.12
 - see also* TheNewspaperWorks
- newspaper music 17.44, 18.51, 19.41, 21.33
- Newspaper News* 13.41.3
- Newspaper Newsletter* 7.17
- newspaper oddities 20.41
- newspaper paging *see* paging
- newspaper preservation 1.2, 2.3, 4.2, 4.5, 11.41, 11.42, 11.46.8, 13.32, 17.51, 22.2, 22.42, 22.55.17, 25.62
- newspaper prices *see* cover prices
- newspaper production 18.37, 27.49.14
- newspaper production deadlines 66.1.15
- newspaper publishers 1.4, 1.5.2, 1.5.1
- newspaper recycling 44.1.24, 75.1.15
- newspaper reproductions 3.5, 7.11
- newspaper sales figures, monthly release 58.1.20
- newspaper titles 11.22, 20.42
- newspaper trains 5.5, 51.4.3
- newspaper websites
 - and archiving on PANDORA 33.46
 - audited digital circulation figures 49.1.13, 70.1.14
 - in Australia 38.38, 44.2.1
 - charging for content 43.19.3, 45.2.5, 46.2.6, 53.2.2, 54.2.1, 54.2.2, 54.2.3, 54.5.2, 58.2.4, 58.2.11, 59.2.3
 - free content 53.2.2
 - impact of 32.72.20
 - locating 30.36
 - number of unique browsers at Australian news sites 44.2.8, 50.2.5, 60.2.5, 62.2.5, 63.2.1
 - old news dressed up as current news 45.2.4
 - percentage of newspapers with websites 23.15
 - in regional WA 45.2.7

- in UK 48.5.2
 - in US 52.1.9, 53.2.2, 53.2.5, 61.2.3
- newspaper wrap market 58.1.16
- NewspaperDirect 30.36
- newspaperindex.com 30.36
- newspapers
 - definition of 11.33, 35.51
 - dumbing-down to attract readers 43.41
 - functions in society 23.62.9
 - future of 5.2, 22.27, 40.52, 43.39, 44.2.16, 48.2.3, 53.1.19, 54.5.2, 55.1.18, 59.5.3, 60.1.16, 60.1.22, 60.1.23
 - last days 74.4.6
 - as medium and message 51.4.7
 - nature of 52.4.1
 - news and current affairs services 13.14
 - nostalgic view of 53.4.7
 - and politics 56.1.4
 - role of 33.35, 66.4.9
 - as seeds sown by the wind 54.4.3
 - survival of 39.56
 - in Sydney and Melbourne 43.39
 - to 'comfort the afflicted and afflict the comfortable' 66.4.09
 - in US 52.1.14
 - use by historians 61.5.2
 - what makes a great newspaper 38.45
- Newspapers in Australian Libraries* 2.9
- Newspix 7.25
- newsprint
 - for Australian newspapers in the 19th century 12.47
 - production 18.37
 - rationing during wartime 15.60
- Newsprint Pool 15.60
- newsrooms, women's experience of 66.1.18
- newsspace.com.au 56.2.1
- NewsStand 30.36
- Newstext 13.22
- Newsweek*, move to digital format 70.2.3
- Newsweek* (US), move to digital-only publication 70.1.12
- Newsweek Global* 70.2.3
- Newton, Allen 38.3
- Newton, Frank 68.4.8
- Newton, Max 9.30.15, 43.41
- Newtown Times* 9.21

Nexcorp Aust Ltd 14.39
Ngukurr News (Arnhem Land) 15.58.17
Nhill Community News 49.3.7, 59.3.5
Nhill Free Press 4.4, 42.46, 49.3.7, 59.3.5
 Nicholls, Jane 20.7
 Nicholls, Linda 57.2.3
 Nicholls, Matt 59.3.6
 Nichols, Barney 40.36
 Nichols, Ken 38.16
 Nicol, David 20.16
 Niekerk, Mike van 61.1.4
 Nielsen/NetRatings, measures 47.2.2
 nightleads 50.1.13
Nimitybelle News (community newsletter) 43.27
 Nind, Phillip Pitt 13.20
 Nine Entertainment 71.1.2
 Nine Network 1.5.4, 7.8, 38.20
 Ninemsn
 integration of newsroom with Nine News 63.2.3
 loses senior staff 48.2.6
 News site number of unique browsers 50.2.5
 ratings 44.2.6, 47.2.2
Nmag (magazine) 18.13
 Noad, Malcolm 14.10
 Noel Butlin Archives Centre (NBAC) 70.4.9, 73.4.4
 Nolan, Dee 33.29.22
 Nolan, Phil 41.18
 Noller, Miles 42.24
Nomad (Maitland) 66.4.6
 non-English daily newspapers 8.23, 11.10, 13.23
 Noonan, Gerard 50.1.7
 Noonan, Kathleen 55.1.3
 Noone, Chris 48.2.6
Noosa Citizen 40.33
Noosa Journal 40.33, 60.3.3
Noosa Journal and Weekender 67.3.3
Nor'-West Times (WA) 69.4.14
 Norington, Brad 57.1.6
Normanton Chronicle 11.39
 Norris, Mike 36.24, 38.43
Norseman Times 65.4.10
North (magazine) 74.4.3
 North, James Robert 11.3

North, Louise 66.1.18
North Australian (Darwin) 4.4
North Central News (St Arnaud) 11.20, 11.46.10, 12.14, 12.15, 35.53, 57.4.2, 67.3.2, 69.3.7
North Central Review (Kilmore) 28.41, 35.53, 37.35, 38.52
North Coast Beacon (Ballina) 68.4.6
 North Queensland Newspaper Co. Limited 18.61, 61.3.1
North Queensland Register 9.9, 33.50, 61.4.1.1
North Shore Times (Sydney) 26.2, 28.28, 58.4.3
North West Magazine (Gunnedah, Tamworth, Moree) 32.57, 39.42
North West Post (Devonport) 4.4
North West Property News 15.22
North West Telegraph (WA) 34.35
North Western Star (Port Augusta) 27.42
North-Eastern Advertiser (Scottsdale) 8.9, 26.52, 46.3.7, 56p, 56.4.1.2, 63.3.1, 63.4.6
North-West Champion 2.3
North-West Courier (Narrabri) 32.47
North-West Echo (Broome) 65.4.10
North-West Star (Mount Isa)
 acquired by Rural Press Ltd 40.28
 Brad Thompson replaces John Schalch as editor 69.3.8
 circulation figures 9.19, 10.8, 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1
 cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
Northam Advertiser 26.44, 65.4.10
Northam Courier 65.4.10
Northcote Leader 13.20
Northern Age (Tenterfield) 69.4.7
Northern Argus (Clare) 20.38, 67.4.13
Northern Argus (Warracknabeal) 68.4.13
Northern Champion (Taree) 6.15, 8.6.8, 10.35
Northern Daily Leader (Tamworth) 7.7
 100th anniversary 61.4.1.2
 ANZAC Day feature 32.35
 circulation figures 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 complaints aired 15.35
 country music festival wraparounds 22.30
 cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 design 8.11
 editor appointments
 David Ellery 40.27
 John Sommerlad 17.30
 Tony Curran 28.34
 errors 25.51

- Headlines Through History magazine 29.47
- letters to the editor 7.28
- new printing plant 49.3.2.1
- online reliability 36.40
- publishes telephone directory 16.36
- suggest topics for letters and articles 8.39
- tabloid format 36.43
- Totally U magazine insert 25.50
- Northern District Times* (Sydney) 13.42
- Northern Guardian* (WA) 34.35
- Northern Leader* (Bowen) 11.47, 68.4.11
- Northern Messenger* 70.3.4
- Northern Midlands News* (Tas) 46.3.7
- Northern Miner* (Charters Towers) 1.5.3, 23.62.7, 35.59.17, 73.4.10
- Northern Mining Printing and Publishing Co. Limited 18.61
- Northern News* (Sydney) 24.8
- Northern Public Opinion* (Roebourne) 69.4.14
- Northern Review* (Jamestown) 11.22, 17.56
- Northern Rivers Echo* (Lismore)
 - acquired by APN News & Media Ltd 49.3.4
 - appointment of editor Terra Sword 36.30
 - eco-friendly printing plant 46.3.4
 - home deliveries expanded 32.44
- Northern Standard* (Darwin) 59.4.4
- Northern Star* (Kapunda) 68.4.3
- Northern Star Holdings 11.47
- Northern Star* (Lismore)
 - circulation figures 11.21, 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - cover price 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - index 11.36, 12.44, 16.59
 - tabloid format adopted 36.43
- Northern Sun* (Roxby Downs) 24.45, 47.3.8
- Northern Territory
 - list of all newspapers 29.60.2
 - review of past newspapers 29.60.1
- Northern Territory News*
 - appointment of editor Julian Ricci 30.28
 - circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 13.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.29, 34.20, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 - crime reporting 25.32
 - on Electric Library Australia 4.10

- prices 3.8, 8.26, 39.45
- publication times 38.62
- readership figures 23.6, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
- Northern Territory Times & Gazette* 69.4.19.2, 70.4.10, 70.4.11
- Northern Times* (Carnarvon) 65.4.10, 69.4.14
- Northern Times* (Newcastle) 11.47, 18.61
- Northern Times* (Reservoir) 13.20
- Northern Weekly* (Adelaide) 35.12
- Northside Courier* (Sydney) 39.36
- Northwest Advertiser* (Tamworth) 27.35
- Norton, Ezra 5.2, 49.5.1.3
- Norwester: A monthly budget of sense and humour* (Qld) 63.4.6
- Notebook* (magazine) 34.16.2
- Noud, Keith 13.5
- Noye, Larry 69.1.11
- NSW Country Press Association (NSWCPA) 18.60.10, 26.43, 26.58.8, 35.40, 43.22, 48.4.2
- NSW Government Gazettes*, available online 54.4.6
- NSW Law Society 34.18.3
- NSW Supreme Court, issues wrong version of judgment in contempt case 47.1.8
- Northern Territory News*
 - circulation figures 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 - cover prices 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - design changes 59.1.11
 - readership figures 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
 - slogan 75.1.12
 - tabloid format adopted 36.43
- NT Times* (Darwin) 4.4
 - 1873-1899 digitised at NLA 43.30
- NW* (magazine) 17.12, 26.21, 27.14, 29.17
- Nye, Edgar Wilson 52.3.4
- Nymagee and Cobar Star* 22.29

O

- Oakes, Chris 8.9
- Oakes, Laurie 46.1.13
- Oakey Champion* 17.34
- Oakleigh and Ferntree Gully Times* 13.20
- Oakleigh-Monash Times* 13.20
- Oakley, Alan 1.2, 24.6, 35.4, 45.1.5, 50.1.1, 51.1.2, 52.1.10, 52.1.11, 53.3.4, 54.1.15
- Oamaru Mail* (NZ) 70.3.3, 72.3.5
- Oates, Maureen 28.34, 49.3.5, 73.3.5
- Oates, Tony 29.29

Obeid, Eddie 69.1.4
 Oberg, Leon 50.3.9, 51.3.3
 Oberman, Robert Stanley 44.1.10.2
Oberon Review 42.27, 65.1.9
 obituaries
 Herald Sun interactive microsite on website 49.2.6
 index 31.42
 for junkies 55.1.3
 online database 62.4.10
 paying for 17.50
 rationale for 23.61, 62.4.10
 SMH publishes obituary for person still living 14.21
 Obituaries Australia website 62.4.10
 obituary writing
 as an art form 32.72.15, 39.54
 in Australian newspapers 22.55.14
 comparative practices 28.59
 Harriet Veitch's key points 65.5.2
 O'Bree, Tim 35.33
 O'Brien, Amanda 38.11
 O'Brien, Beryl 32.10
 O'Brien, Denis 48.3.2, 57.3.1, 64.3.2
 O'Brien, John 31.7
 O'Brien, Kerry 31.51.6
 O'Brien, Natalie 21.8, 25.16, 26.17, 35.14
 O'Brien, Rosamund 64.1.9.2
Observer (Adelaide) 4.4, 66.4.1
Observer (Gladstone) 63.3.6
Observer (UK) 24.57.4, 36.43, 45.4.4
Ocean Grove Voice 33.37, 35.35
Ocean Grove-Barwon Heads Times 35.35
 O'Connell Pty Ltd 13.47, 14.63
 O'Connor, A. A. 65.4.8
 O'Connor, Arthur 47.4.4
 O'Connor, Kim 40.4
 O'Connor, Mike 63.4.1
 Ogden, Julie 23.10
 Ogg, Morgan Samuel 29.3
 O'Gorman, Terry 48.1.26
 O'Kane, Thadeus 1.5.3, 18.58, 23.62.7
O'Kosmos 22.25
 Old News Copy project 30.39
 Old Parliament House, exhibition in House of Representatives Press Gallery 34.40

- Older, Dave 37.40
- Olle, Andrew 18.25
- O'Lughlen, Frank 64.4.5
- O'Loughlin, Ed 54.1.15
- Olsen, Otto 47.4.4
- Olson, Daryl 30.28
- Olson, Gary 48.3.3
- Olsson, Ross 8.8
- Olszewski, Peter 46.1.11
- Olympic Games
 - coverage of London games 69.1.7
 - coverage of Sydney games 9.2
- O'Malley, Nick 70.1.6
- O'Malley, Sandra 50.1.13
- O'Meara, Tom 18.30, 39.34
- O'Neill, Frank 19.5
- O'Neill, Josephine 6.22
- O'Neill, Luke 66.1.24
- One.Tel 23.63.2
- Onion* (magazine) 41.14
- online advertising
 - decline in spending 55.2.5
 - F2 Network changes name to Fairfax Digital 29.10
 - filing newspaper ads online 12.22
 - information about 56.2.1
 - real estate advertising 73.2.2
 - realestate.com.au Property Guide 31.10
 - revenue 22.24, 27.20, 29.27, 32.28, 34.20.2, 39.3, 44.2.14, 46.2.7, 47.1.4, 49.2.5, 58.1.10, 58.2.3, 59.2.6, 60.2.8, 61.2.2, 63.2.2, 65.2.6, 66.2.2
- online databases, *Australian Dictionary of Biography* 38.57
- online journalism
 - and the art of essay and analysis 37.61.1
 - coming of age 54.2.5
 - future of 74.2.4
 - and public interest journalism 53.2.4
 - as a science 52.5.1
 - skills and attributes needed 14.61.27
 - using Twitter 52.5.1, 53.2.7
- online news, self-regulation 7.9
- online newspapers
 - and business news 48.5.2
 - developments 16.60.15, 27.49.6
 - ramifications of 14.61.18

- as sources of breaking news 45.2.01
 - world's first media browser 70.2.2
 - see also* newspaper websites
- online publications 22.55.3
- online searching 27.49.9
- online technology 25.65
- Onselen, Peter van 58.2.9, 63.1.5
- Open Road* (magazine) 36.50
- oral history 8.2, 8.3
- Orange City Library, preserves historic copies of *Central Western Daily* 48.4.8
- Orange Leader* 15.60
- Orange Photo News* 45.3.14
- Orange Star* 69.4.18
- O'Reilly, Anthony (Sir) 14.5, 16.38, 19.50.1, 39.32, 40.26, 52.3.1, 57.3.1
- O'Reilly, Cameron 8.12, 8.14, 11.47, 16.37, 17.40, 34.2, 48.3.1, 52.1.3, 57.3.2, 60.3.1
- O'Reilly, Charles Bernard 57.4.12
- O'Reilly, Gavin 16.38, 48.3.1, 57.3.2, 67.3.7, 69.3.1
- O'Reilly, Neil 18.5
- O'Reilly family (Ireland) 11.47
- Oriental City* (Chinese-language newspaper) 57.1.15
- Orroroo Enterprise* 17.56
- Osborne, Alfred Edward 56.4.1.2
- Osborne, Gary 61.3.1
- Osburn, Bob 56.4.1.3
- O'Shane, Pat 27.10, 33.12
- Osmond, Warren 10.4
- Otago Daily Times* (NZ) 41.15, 66.5.2, 70.3.3
- O'Toole, Larry 13.46.8
- OurSay 69.2.3
- Outback* (magazine) 22.55.27
 - 10th anniversary 50.3.6
- Outer Circle Mirror* (East Kew) 71.3.6
- outsourcing
 - editorial production at Fairfax Media 49.1.1, 63.1.2, 68.1.1, 68.1.3.1, 69.1.5, 69.3.9, 71.1.4, 71.1.13, 74.1.8
 - internal call-centre work at Fairfax 71.1.13
 - sub-editing at *New Zealand Herald* 3.4, 42.4, 44.1.23
- Ovens and Murray Advertiser* (Beechworth) 11.22, 15.50, 31.7, 32.56, 33.54, 49.3.6, 67.3.8
- Overend, Robert Stanton 48.4.2
- Overington, Caroline 30.25, 40.19, 40.23, 45.1.22, 64.1.11
- Overland, Simon 54.1.7, 58.1.3, 60.1.21, 63.1.13
- overseas daily newspapers, stockists outside distribution areas 53.4.4
- Owen, Peter 30.28

Oz (magazine) 37.61.6, 72.4.1
Oziran (bilingual magazine) 40.24

P

Pacholli, Jack 30.9
Pacific Airlines News 63.4.6
Pacific Area Newspaper Publishers Association (PANPA) *see* PANPA (Pacific Area Newspaper Publishers Association)
Pacific Magazines
 buys Murdoch magazines 28.27
 buys Time Inc's Australian titles 43.18
 PBL buys 50% interest 18.12
Pacific Publications 19.23, 20.12, 21.14, 23.12, 24.9, 25.18
Pacific Times (Melbourne) 16.57
Packer, Frank (Sir)
 America's Cup challenge 6.9.1
 biographies 6.25, 9.29.2
 death 12.50
 launch of *Australian Women's Weekly* 16.61
 ownership of *Daily Telegraph* 16.61, 36.2
 relationship with Robert Menzies 13.46.19
 relationship with son Robert Clyde 12.5
 sale of newspaper interests to Murdoch 43.20.1
Packer, James
 and the *Bulletin* 46.1.1
 deal with Lachlan Murdoch to buy out Consolidated Media Holdings 46.1.2, 47.1.21
 on death of Kerry Packer 36.2
 future of 23.63.2
 sale of Park St property in Sydney 54.1.22, 60.4.9
 sells controlling interest in PBL 43.20.1
 stake in ConsMedia 53.1.25
 stake in Network Ten 60.1.8.1
Packer, Kerry
 and the *Bulletin* 46.1.1
 death 36.2
 Goanna story and defamation case 37.61.2, 53.1.1
 relationship with journalists 37.61.20
 sells interest in Fairfax empire 14.2, 14.9
 sells stake in Hoyts to WAN and PBL 31.11
 sparring with journalists at Bjelke Petersen's gym 67.4.1
Packer, Robert Clyde 12.5, 12.49.10, 12.49.11, 16.61, 36.2, 57.4.1.1
Packer, Ros 46.1.1
Packer dynasty (Sydney) 1.5.4, 7.7, 9.30.8, 19.50.2

Page, Earle 23.63.9
 Pagemasters 42.4, 44.1.23, 47.1.19, 49.1.1, 62.1.16, 63.1.2, 69.1.5, 71.1.14, 74.1.8, 75.1.13
 paging
 Courier-Mail 6.19, 7.19, 17.13, 25.14
 metropolitan Saturday papers 6.19, 7.19, 10.17, 53.1.10
 SMH 6.19, 7.19, 10.17, 12.25, 17.13, 24.49, 25.14
 Weekend Australian 6.19, 7.19, 17.13, 25.14
 Pakenham Newsagency 60.4.22
Pakenham-Berwick Gazette (Pakenham) 10.8, 14.17, 74.3.5
Palerang and District Bulletin 47.3.7
Pall Mall Gazette (UK), cheque-book journalism in 19th century 37.49
 Palmer, Lorraine Juliet, death 26.7
 Palmer, Scott 48.1.10
 Palmer, Tim 35.9, 41.12.2
 pamphleteering 55.5.2
 PANPA Awards
 Hegarty Prize winners 33.36.2
 Newspaper of the Year Award winners 26.14, 29.32, 33.1.2, 34.19, 44.3.5, 49.1.4, 50.3.2, 59.1.13
PANPA Bulletin
 back issues donated to NLA 27.40
 revamped into tabloid magazine-style newspaper 49.1.4
 PANPA (Pacific Area Newspaper Publishers Association)
 appointment of CEO Alan Armsden 26.27
 appointment of CEO Mark Hollands 48.1.4
 appointment of CEO Michael Richards 35.21
 origins of 33.59.7
 resignation of CEO Alan Armsden 33.26
 resignation of CEO Brett Kenworthy 21.17
 resignation of executive director Frank Kelett 15.5
 paparazzi, Nicole Kidman case against 31.16
 Papermotion 53.2.3
 Pappalardo, Michael 59.3.4
 Papps, Nick 63.1.5, 64.1.11
 Papua New Guinea
 government campaign to gag media 52.1.22
 journalism 26.58.3
 market share of newspaper companies 56.1.10
 Paragon Media 23.12
 Parer, Damien 71.4.3
 Park, Rosina Ruth 61.1.7.2
 Parkes, Henry 37.37
Parkes Champion-Post 49.3.8

Parkes Independent 72.4.12
 Parkinson, James 47.3.4, 48.3.1
 parliamentary reporting
 in New South Wales 73.4.7
 see also federal parliamentary press gallery
 Parnaby, Harold Hermon 70.4.2
 Parnell, Kerry 58.1.6
Parramatta Chronicle 60.4.18
 participatory media, history of 29.62.8
 Partridge, Des 56.1.5
 Pascall Prize 63.1.7
Pastoral Times (Deniliquin) 4.4, 15.50
 Pateman, Darren 25.31
 Paten, John Ferrara Pinto 23.63.1
 Paterson, A.B. 'Banjo' 55.4.7
 Paterson, Bill 56.4.6
 Paton, Geraldine 8.3
 Paul Lyneham Award for Excellence in Press Gallery Journalism 18.24
 Payne, Charlie 67.3.1
 PBL Media
 buys half-share of Publishing and Broadcasting's media assets 40.3
 CEO's salary package 25.17
 plans for Smithfield printing facility 56.1.20, 57.1.13
 see also ninemsn
 Peake, Henry James 57.4.12
 Pearce, Frazer 47.3.5
 Pearl, Cyril 75.1.3
 Pearman, Phil 9.15
 Pearson, Christopher 73.1.13
 Pearson, Mark 27.39, 32.22
 Peatling, Stephanie 68.1.6
Pekin Bao (China) 60.4.2
 Pelosi, Janette 26.49
 Pemm, Simon 38.39.2
 Penberthy, David 1.1, 32.11, 50.1.3, 52.1.11, 53.1.11, 61.1.4, 71.1.12, 73.1.3
 Penfold, Lesley 37.40
Peninsula Weekly 73.3.2
 Pennells, Steve 40.23, 70.1.21, 74.1.1
 Penrith Museum of Printing 30.34, 60.4.5
 Penton, Brian Con 6.22
 Penton Media 70.1.3
 People Power (political party) 41.11
 periodicals

- in Australia 1840–1845 1.7
 - nineteenth century UK periodicals database 53.4.5
- Perkin, Edwin Graham
 - biographies 57.5.1, 57.5.2, 58.5.1, 58.5.2
 - as editor of *Newsday* 53.1.17
 - entry in *ADB* 6.22
 - impact on public life 49.5.2, 55.1.1
 - inducted into Media Hall of Fame 75.1.3
 - induction into Press Club Hall of Fame 75.1.3
 - politics of 15.58.9
 - profile 10.37
 - Wilkie-Deamer lecture 67.5.2
- Perkin, Peggy 69.1.6
- Perrin, Mandy 39.26, 56.4.1.3
- Perry, Frederick Weston 5.2
- Personal Investor* (magazine) 34.10
- Perth Gazette* 30.44, 46.1.9.1, 67.3.8, 72.4.10
- Perth Press Club award 21.8
- PerthLeader*, online news outlet 45.2.3
- PerthNow* 38.3
- PerthNow.com.au 38.3, 44.2.7
- Perthsport Magazine* 30.15
- Petch, Colleen 25.31
- Peter Isaacson Publications 11.47
- Peterborough Times* (SA) 17.56, 35.6
- Peterson, Alan 63.1.8.2
- Petre, Daniel 71.2.2, 75.2.2
- Pettit, William 70.4.2
- Petty, Bruce 75.1.3
- Pharos* (Greek language newspaper) 31.38
- Phelan, Tom 25.31
- Phelps, Mark 37.40, 40.35
- Phillips, Karen 36.22
- Philpot, Ernest 26.44
- Phnom Penh Post* (Cambodia) 46.1.11
- phone hacking scandal 36.43, 63.1.1, 64.1.3, 64.1.4, 67.1.20, 68.5.1
- photo-engraving 15.54, 15.56, 16.56, 54.5.2, 59.4.1
- photographers *see* press photographers
- photography *see* press photography
- photojournalism
 - at *Bega Gazette* in 1865 14.51
 - bylines for photographs 35.59.6
 - camera phones and news gathering 28.17

- colour photos introduced in newspapers 25.54
- digital photograph manipulation 6.9.2
- digital photojournalism 69.1.7
- Fairfax historic collection of glass plate negatives 71.4.2
- first photographs in Melbourne dailies 19.51
- half-tone photographic images 14.52, 15.54, 15.56, 47.4.7
- most invasive picture 31.51.17
- retrospective review 64.5.1
- traffic accidents 32.59
- United Press International: UPI News Pictures archives 23.14
- and wars 27.23, 28.60.23
- work of Age photographers 29.63.3
- pictorial ethics 18.14
- Pictorial News* (Sutherland) 11.41
- Piesse, Ken 64.1.11
- Piggott, Maxwell 59.1.10.2
- Pilbara Goldfields News* (Marble Bar) 53.4.3, 65.4.10, 69.4.14
- Pinder, Cliff 39.9.2
- Pingelly Leader* 65.4.10, 67.4.14
- Pinnaroo Border Times* 23.63.3, 36.41
- Pinnaroo Letterpress Printing Museum 13.38, 23.63.3, 30.34, 36.42, 60.4.5, 65p
- Pioneer* (Coolgardie) 72.4.12
- Pioneer News* (Mackay) 21.23
- Pirie, Daniel 57.4.10
- Pittsworth Sentinel* 17.34
- plagiarism 70.5.2
- Plains Producer* 8.36
- Plante, Johanna 33.27
- Platell, Amanda 38.36
- Platell, Frank 15.15, 38.36
- Platen press 17.60
- Playle family (Brisbane) 10.22
- Plowright, Joseph 68.4.12
- PMP Ltd 14.4, 20.12, 24.29, 54.1.12, 70.1.18
- poetry 1.2, 5.3, 7.15, 7.35, 8.30, 15.45, 22.2, 22.41, 25.67, 30.37, 46.3.12, 72.4.3, 72.4.4
- Pohlman, Sharon 37.40
- Pol Publishing 49.1.10
- police, relationship with media 37.61.18, 38.62
- Police News* (Vic) 74.4.2
- political advertising
 - in *Canberra Times* 50.1.9
 - in *Coogee Spectator* 29.28
 - and election campaign coverage 38.49

- political journalism
 - history of 28.51
 - see also* cartoons
- political parties, relationship with media owners 6.25
- political polling, and the press 1.5.2
- political reporting
 - budget reporting 28.13, 48.4.7, 49.4.5
 - criticism of standard of 43.41
 - and democracy 39.56
 - expectations of public 18.60.14
 - impact of 39.56
 - influence of politicians and their minders on what is reported 12.49.3
 - and the Internet 44.2.5
 - limits on reporting activities of ASIO 26.5
 - non-union journalists banned from ALP conference 40.11
 - and press releases 63.1.10
 - see also* election campaign coverage; Federal Parliamentary press gallery; Melbourne press gallery; Sydney press gallery
- politicians, relationship with media owners 6.25
- politics, and newspapers 56.1.4
- Pollard, Ruth 64.1.11, 75.1.6
- Pomfrett, Jennifer 60.3.2, 63.3.4, 63.3.5, 65.3.5, 75.3.5
- Ponder, Winifred 60.4.8, 62.4.12
- Pont, Alan 35.40
- Pope, David 20.17
- popular history 26.57.2
- popular journalism 1.5.2, 7.6.2
- Port Adelaide News* 67.4.13
- Port Augusta Dispatch* (SA) 4.4, 27.42, 44.4.8, 67.4.13
- Port Denison Times* (Qld) 16.48, 69.4.12
- Port Douglas and Mossman Record* 69.4.19.2
- Port Keats Aboriginal Community 26.2
- Port Lincoln Times* 32.53, 70.3.9
- Port Macquarie Independent* 72.3.4, 74.3.5
- Port Macquarie News* 10.8
- Port Phillip Advertiser* 64.4.4
- Port Phillip Gazette* 4.4, 20.46, 66.4.4, 72.4.7
- Port Phillip Government Gazette* 23.50, 54.4.6
- Port Phillip Herald* 4.4, 14.56, 15.50, 20.46, 21.39, 23.59, 60.4.18, 64.4.4
- Port Phillip Patriot and Melbourne Advertiser* 4.4, 9.27, 14.56, 20.46, 23.59, 60.4.18, 64.4.4
- Port Pirie Recorder* 17.56, 67.4.13, 70.3.9
- Port Stephens Examiner* 29.46, 68.1.1
- Porteous, Greg 64.1.11

Porteous, Kimberley 40.23
 Porter, David 22.5
 Portfolio Partners 35.6
Portland Examiner (Vic) 60.4.18
Portland Gazette (Vic) 60.4.18
Portland Guardian (Vic) 60.4.18
Portland Mercury & Normanby Advertiser (Vic), index 4.4
 Portland newspapers 24.57.10
Portonian 67.4.13
 Posetti, Julie 60.2.12
Post (Albury-Wodonga) 14.9
Post (Goulburn) 3.2, 11.47
Post (Perth) 20.25
Post (Subiaco) 11.46.20
Post newspaper group (Perth) 45.3.11
 Post Publishing (Bangkok) 73.1.5
Post-Courier (Port Moresby) 24.18, 52.1.22
Post-och Inrikes Tidningar (Sweden) 32.62
 Postle, Bruce 42.9, 64.5.1
 Potter, Barry 37.40
 Potter, Harry 67.4.1
 Poulos, Paul 23.28
 Pounder, Nicholas 72.4.1
 Power, Laurence Renton 52.1.7.1
 Power, Patrick 43.8
 Powerhouse Museum, newspaper history items 50.4.9
 Powers, Brian 9.30.14
 Powis, Jon Bartlett 53.1.9.2
 Powne, Sydney James 23.5
Practical Parenting (magazine) 43.18
 Prain, Michael 39.4
 Pratt, Frances 30.15
 Pratt, George Charles 56.4.4
 Prerauer, Maria 38.6.2
Presbyterian and Independent 67.4.13
 the press
 bibliographical notes 6.18
 functions of 9.30.7
 press awards
 Australian Magazine awards 70.1.11
 E. C. Sommerlad Memorial Award for Editorial Leadership and Community Involvement 25.46
 George Munster Award for independent journalism 21.8
 Gold Quill award 22.16

- Hegarty Prize 33.36.2
- Human Rights print media award 26.17
- Japan Award for Journalism 19.11
- Kobre Award 12.41
- Melbourne Press Club awards 42.9
- News Corporation Ltd Awards for journalism 34.13, 35.19
- Newsbreaker of the Year Awards 28.23
- PANPA Awards 26.14, 29.32, 33.1.2, 49.1.4, 50.3.2, 59.1.13
- Paul Lyneham Award for Excellence in Press Gallery Journalism 18.24
- Perth Press Club award 21.8
- R.H. Black Award for Excellence 37.40
- SAIS-Novartist awards 17.29
- Sir Harry Budd Awards for NSW provincial journalism 13.27, 16.42
- Sir Keith Murdoch Award 35.19, 40.19, 45.1.9, 50.1.7, 55.1.10
- South Australian Country Press Association awards 32.54
- for sports journalism 32.53
- Stanley Awards 20.17, 72.1.15
- United Nations Association of Australia Media Peace Awards 15.28, 25.16
- Wallace Brown Young Achiever Award for Press Gallery Journalism 48.1.10
- Weblog Awards 32.72.10
- World Press Photo awards 46.1.20, 57.1.5
- see also* Graham Perkin Australian Journalist of the Year Award; Walkley Awards
- Press* (Christchurch, NZ) 22.3, 61.1.2
- press freedom 7.22, 9.14, 17.46, 23.3
 - around the world 40.52
 - Australia's Right to Know coalition 43.10, 48.1.7
 - decline in 33.58.1
 - and freedom-of-information laws 45.1.3
 - and Mohammed-related cartoons 36.18
 - and parliamentary speeches 31.51.3
 - and privacy of celebrities 31.51.12
 - and proliferation of suppression orders 45.1.13
 - Reporters without Borders press freedom index 43.10
 - and right to privacy 44.5.2
 - secrecy provisions and suppression orders 45.1.13
 - and sedition laws 35.20
 - in Sri Lanka 52.5.1
 - under attack 27.49.8
 - views of Keith Murdoch 35.16
 - see also* free speech
- press gallery *see* federal parliamentary press gallery
- press photographers 1.5.3, 21.40.1, 68.4.21, 70.1.16
 - see also* names of individuals

press photography

- ban on press photographers in parliament 27.13
- centenary of first photos in *Age* and *SMH* 47.4.7
- digital cameras in archives 24.54, 25.52
- early daguerreotypists 32.70
- enhancement of images 9.8
- Fairfax sells photo archive to American firm 73.4.1
- first photograph in world 18.53
- history of 68.4.20
- history of photo-engraving 49.5.2
- Sutton's halftone photographic process 59.4.1
- World Press Photo awards 46.1.20, 57.1.5

PressDisplay 30.36

Presspoint 8.25

Preston Leader 13.20

Preston Post 13.20

Preston Post-Times 13.20

Pretty, Adam 25.31, 30.25

Price, Matt 18.24, 31.51.6, 45.1.6.2, 46.1.13

prices *see* cover prices of newspapers

Primitive Methodist Record 67.4.13

Pringle, John Douglas 3.3, 8.3, 11.47, 14.63

print media

- Finkelstein inquiry 64.1.1

- future of 22.55.13

print and reporting errors

- in the *Age* 13.10

- in the *Canberra Times* 49.1.25

- errant apostrophes 49.1.25

- fraudulent photograph published by *SMH* 9.4, 9.15

- inaccurate information regarding Peter Macourt and OneTel 19.17

- misprints 72.4.13

- obituary for person still living 14.21

- photo of wrong person displayed 13.11

- photo of wrongly identified murderer 12.5

- regarding Breaker Morant's birthplace 25.51

- see also* newspaper apologies and corrections

printers, legislation to control 1.5.1

printers' picnics (wayzgoose) 36.42, 67.4.12

printing

- in 19th century Ballarat 10.36.3

- bicentenary of first printing in Victoria 25.58

- on brown paper 68.4.15

- on calico 33.54, 45.4.6, 68.4.15, 71.4.10
- Charles Dickens' view of 54.4.4
- on cloth 65.4.11
- first extant printing in Australia 53.5.2
- future of 61.1.9
- history in Australia 20.44, 38.61
- of newspapers 15.42
- pied front page 32.67
- provincial newspapers in NSW 1.5.7
- on satin 33.54, 45.4.6
- on silk 33.54, 45.4.6, 66.4.13
- on Sundays 34.35
- on unusual materials 11.39
- printing facilities, sharing by difference companies 59.1.4, 62.1.15, 64.1.12, 67.1.7, 71.1.21
- printing facility locations
 - Ballarat 32.43
 - Ballina 49.3.2.3, 73.3.9
 - Bundaberg 28.35, 49.3.2.4, 49.3.2.3, 63.3.6
 - Burnie 49.3.2.3
 - Christchurch 44.1.31
 - Chullora 2.8, 5.2, 11.25, 29.21, 57.3.6, 65.1.9, 68.1.1, 70.1.18, 71.1.1, 74.1.3
 - Mandurah 28.37, 32.42
 - Molendinar print centre 18.35, 29.35, 74.3.1
 - Murarrie 32.26
 - Murray Bridge 37.42, 40.43
 - Narangba 46.3.4
 - Nowra 45.3.10
 - Port Macquarie 35.39, 58.3.4
 - Port Melbourne 70.1.10
 - Rockhampton 47.3.5, 49.3.2.4
 - Tamworth 49.3.2.1
 - Technopark, Hobart 44.1.3, 47.1.14, 54.1.13, 58.1.14
 - Toowoomba 28.35, 49.3.2.4
 - Townsville 49.3.2.2
 - Tullamarine 2.8, 10.26, 11.4, 16.22, 21.20, 24.30, 55.1.7, 68.1.1, 71.1.1, 74.1.3
 - Wagga Wagga 45.3.10
 - Warrnambool 45.3.10
 - Whyalla 58.3.4
 - Yandina 29.36, 32.41, 39.30, 39.31, 41.28, 63.3.6, 73.3.9
- printing firms 11.37, 17.56, 23.62.8, 38.61
- printing industry
 - history 44.4.10
 - oral history project 74.4.8

- women in 44.3.10
- printing museums
 - archival repositories 42.43
 - in Brisbane 65.4.3
 - Broadford (Vic) 31.41
 - Dimboola 32.69
 - guide to historical collections 8.28
 - Gutenberg Museum (Germany) 32.62
 - Hobart *Mercury* Print Museum 12.37, 17.54
 - Inverell 28.52
 - Lachlander Newspaper and Printing Museum (Condobolin) 57.4.6
 - list of 30.34
 - Melbourne Museum of Printing 13.37, 30.34, 60.4.5, 72.4.9
 - Mercury Print Museum 27.44, 30.34, 41.58
 - Museum of Australian Currency Notes (Sydney) 34.46
 - Museum of Printing, Armidale 25.66, 28.46, 30.34, 37.37, 50.4.9, 54.4.8, 60.4.5
 - NERAM Museum of Printing 12.37
 - Penrith Museum of Printing 30.34, 60.4.5
 - Pinnaroo Letterpress Printing Museum 13.38, 23.63.3, 30.34, 36.42, 60.4.5, 65p
 - Queanbeyan Museum of Printing 29.59, 30.34, 30.35, 38.2, 38.62, 42.38, 46.4.13, 60.4.5
 - Times Office printing museum (Inverell) 28.52
 - Village Printery, Caboolture 65.4.3
 - websites 60.4.5
 - Wimble Museum of Printing 13.46.14, 25.66
- printing technology
 - Albion Press 37.37
 - at the *Manly Daily* 13.35
 - Bell & Valentine rotary newspaper press 35.56, 37.56
 - cold press offset printing 3.6, 34.49
 - colour offset printing in Sydney and Melbourne dailies 46.4.2
 - compositing 11.38
 - computer-to-plate technology 29.35, 40.43
 - Cottrell Magazine Rotary Web Perfector 35.56
 - eco-friendly printing plant at Narangba 46.3.4
 - final hot-metal issue of *Sydney Morning Herald* 26.52
 - flatbed presses 54.3.3
 - front-end pre-press system 28.40
 - Goss Community press for *Huon Valley News* 45.3.2
 - Goss Urbanite press at Hobart *Mercury* 44.1.3
 - Gutenberg press copy 47.4.6
 - hand-setting type 17.48, 17.56, 35.54, 41.46, 54.3.3
 - historic printing machinery register 35.56
 - hot metal letterpress 2.10, 3.6, 8.9, 26.52, 27.49.3

KBA Comet press for Davies Brothers print centre at Glenorchy Technopark 47.1.14
 letterpress at *Federal Standard* premises 1.2
 letterpress printing museum (Pinnaroo) 23.63.3
 letterpress printing and typesetting equipment deaccessioned by Museum of Victoria 36.49
 line-casting machines 14.63
 linotypes 1.2, 5.15, 9.26, 48.4.6, 54.3.3, 68.4.22
 MAN Roland combination press at Yandina 39.31, 41.28
 Manugraph press at new APN print centre at Rockhampton 47.3.5
 offset printing 54.3.3
 Penrith restoration project 8.8
 Platen press 8.7, 17.60
 printing setups for banknotes 34.46
 rotary presses 36.47
 super panorama posters 35.11
 Times Classic font 34.6
 type foundries 5.5
 typesetting machines in NSW in 1926 39.53
 used to print the Sydney Gazette 34.47
 X-rays 33.49
 Prior, Tom 36.13
 Prisk, Judy 64.1.13, 65.1.15
 Prisk, Max 50.1.4
 Pristel, Simon 35.18, 37.18, 50.1.3, 52.1.10, 61.1.4, 68.1.1, 69.1.6, 70.1.6
 privacy
 and photojournalism 31.51.17
 and public's right to know 26.58.10, 31.51.17, 48.1.7
 right to sue for invasion of privacy 49.1.14
 and sports stars 27.49.12
 privacy laws 16.17, 16.60.6, 23.63.14
 Private Media Partners 24.24, 33.23, 69.2.1
Progress Leader 14.49, 28.28
 Progress Press 14.49, 71.1.10
 Prompt Printery (Bundaberg) 54p
 proofreaders 39.56, 40.52, 43.41
Propaganda (student newspaper) 39.16
Property Guide 31.10
Property Link 68.4.11
 propertyguide.com.au 44.3.11
 prosecutorial editing 15.12
Proserpine Guardian 64.3.5
 Protected Objects Act (NZ) 73.4.1
 Proust, Francis Evans 56.1.6.2
 Providence Equity Partners 40.26

Provincial Newspaper Scheme 2.3

provincial newspapers

- in ACT 1.7
- afternoon dailies 3.2
- in Beechworth 20.51.12
- in Blue Mountains 9.30.17
- circulation 18.50
- coverage of Federation debates 11.46.22
- independent ownership 57.4.2
- index to Bathurst papers 4.4
- indexes to papers in Shoalhaven district 4.4
- in Lockhart area 6.9.13
- in New South Wales 1.5.7, 1.7
- oldest provincial paper 10.15
- political role of editors 9.30.18
- in Portland 24.57.10
- role of reporters 19.38
- standards for editors 72.3.2
- Victorian goldfields newspapers 22.55.7, 22.55.8, 25.70.18, 28.58.1, 28.60.20
- in Warrnambool 17.63.6
- in Western Australia 22.42
- see also* country newspapers; regional newspapers; specific names of newspapers

Provincial Newspapers (Qld) Ltd 11.47, 16.60.18, 39.56, 40.52, 50.3.1, 74.4.3, 75.4.2

provincial press

- colonial era 31.47, 32.71.1, 33.59.19
- colonial Victoria 31.47, 32.71.1
- competition in country towns 70.4.2, 70.4.3
- dynasties in New South Wales 1.2
- future of 34.38
- New South Wales 10.36.4, 11.40, 11.45.2, 14.61.23
- number of country newspapers 1938-1971 46.4.8
- ownership of regional newspapers 43.22
- and politics 6.9.5
- printing and newspaper industry 1928-1994 1.5.7
- 'Producing a country newspaper' (film) 45.3.7
- promotional websites for all WAN provincial titles 45.2.7
- in Queensland 5.7, 11.45.2, 48.5.1, 49.5.1.2, 75.4.2
- slogans on mastheads in Victoria 49.3.6
- in South Australia 22.55.16
- Stawell 17.63.15
- in Western Australia 37.48, 41.58
- see also* country press

Provincial Press Association of South Australia 68.5.1

Provincial Press Group Pty Ltd 20.51.12
 Pryor, Dennis 51.1.6.2
 Pryor, Geoff 47.1.2
 Pryor, Lisa 60.1.14
 public interest journalism 53.2.4, 66.2.1, 75.2.6
 public opinion, manufacturing of 1.5.2
 public relations, bibliographical notes 6.18
 Public Transport Authority (WA), free weekday newspaper 53.1.21, 54.1.21
 Publishers National Environment Bureau (PNEB) 75.1.15
 publishing, effects of online technology 13.46.15
 Publishing & Broadcasting Ltd (PBL)
 acquires control of carsales.com.au 35.10
 acquires *TV Week* 18.12
 appointment of Chris Anderson as deputy chairman of the board 36.2
 combines with WAN to buy Packer's stake in Hoyts 31.11
 financial performance 29.18
 James Packer reduces shareholding to 25% 43.20.1
 sells half-share in media assets to PBL Media 40.3
 Puccini, Jo 46.1.13
 Pulitzer Prize 37.32
Pulp (student newspaper) 39.16
Punch 11.22
Punch & Table Talk (Melbourne) 4.4
 Punshon, Greg 17.30, 54.1.9.2
 Purdey, Ian 52.3.11
 Purdie, James 39.40
 Pyrenees Newspapers Pty Ltd 59.3.5

Q

Qld Link 16.9
QLife (magazine) 61.3.2
 quarterfold newspapers 9.21, 17.42
 Queanbeyan, index to newspapers 1860–1861 27.47.2
Queanbeyan Age
 140th birthday 9.11
 150th birthday 60.4.14
 170th anniversary of publication 49.4.10
 becomes weekly 38.51
 days of publication reduced 21.31
 establishment 15.50
 founder 7.31, 12.43
 founder of 15.43, 18.59.1
 history of paper 75.3.4

- printing equipment 30.35
- Queanbeyan Museum of Printing 29.59, 30.34, 30.35, 38.2, 38.62, 42.38, 46.4.13, 60.4.5
- Queenscliff Herald* 11.22, 25.47, 33.38
- Queensland, flood inquiry 66.1.3
- Queensland Country Life* 9.9, 15.41, 40.35
- Queensland Guardian* 16.58, 17.49
- Queensland Media Holdings
 - launch of *Mackay Telegraph* 67.3.1, 68.3.5
 - launch of *Queensland Telegraph* 68.3.5
 - launch of *Toowoomba Telegraph* 70.3.8
 - in liquidation 74.3.4
 - world's first media browser 70.2.2
- Queensland Newsagents Federation (QNF) 43.15, 61.1.12
- Queensland Newspapers Pty Ltd
 - advertises for Brand Coordinator 14.14
 - appoints Jerry Harris as managing director 14.10
 - appoints Michael Prain as managing editor (digital media) 39.4
 - digital production facilities 21.41.12
 - Murarrie Printing Facility 25.29, 32.26
 - new office site 44.1.17
 - retirement of deputy chair Jack Lunn 18.22
 - retirement of John Cowley as managing director 14.10, 14.20
- Queensland Police Service, use of social media in crisis communication 62.2.1
- Queensland Press Ltd (QPL)
 - News Corp buys Rupert Murdoch's stake in 29.4, 29.62.22, 30.10
 - retirement of Jack Lunn 18.22
- Queensland Supreme Court, allows recording proceedings of all civil and criminal matters 44.1.26
- Queensland Telegraph* (Rockhampton) 68.3.5, 71.3.8, 73.3.7, 74.3.4
- Queensland Times* (Ipswich)
 - circulation figures 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - competition with *Courier-Mail* 12.9
 - cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - editors
 - Daniel Sankey 27.32
 - Mitchell Murphy 15.37
 - Rod Rehbein 15.37
 - establishment 34.34
 - name change and new presentation 34.39
 - printing of 39.31, 63.3.6
 - publication of free paper *Ipswich on Sunday* 13.5, 13.25
 - redundancies 39.31
 - tabloid format adopted 36.43

Queensland Worker 3.8
Queenslander 3.8, 4.4, 64.4.2
Queenslander Annual 63.4.6
Queenslander Herald 21.32
 Quest Community Newspapers (Brisbane) 4.10, 13.19, 38.43, 39.28, 40.27, 40.33, 46.3.2, 60.3.3
Quigley Grapevine 32.47
 Quilty, Andrew 61.1.1
 Quinn, Rod 25.42, 51.1.2
 Quinn, Terry 27.29, 28.40, 30.28
Quirindi Advocate 32.57, 39.42, 54.3.3, 57.3.7, 60.3.5
Quokka (WA) 37.21
Quorn Mercury 27.42

R

Rabar, Julia 68.1.9
Rabelais (student newspaper) 39.16
 racial equality award 38.29
 racial issues
 editor of student newspaper resigns following complaints of racism and sexism 45.1.8
 press reports on race relations in 1920s 28.60.10
 racism exposed in Coffs Harbour 36.34
 reporting on 38.29
 racial vilification 22.17, 64.1.2, 65.5.2
 Radford, Anthony 40.23, 44.3.6, 48.3.3
 radical press 1.5.2, 5.6, 15.48
 radio, commercial radio 55.5.1
 rag newspapers 14.50
 railways, Adelaide to Darwin rail link 26.13
Ralph (magazine), circulation figures 27.14
 Ramadge, Paul 36.5, 49.1.1, 55.1.12, 61.1.4, 61.1.13, 68.1.1, 69.1.5
 Ramien, Kate 60.3.5
 Ramsey, Alan 16.31, 31.51.6, 50.1.4, 51.4.6
 Randall, Kenneth Maxwell 50.1.16, 53.1.11, 55.1.11, 60.1.14
 Randazzo, Nino 37.25
Randwick and Coogee News 44.4.7
Randwick District News 44.4.7
Range News (Maleny) 41.29
Ranges Leader 13.20
 Rann, Mike 37.36
 Rauch, Henry 49.4.9
Ravenshoe Weekly 16.39
Ravenswood Mining Journal 69.4.12
 Ray, Greg 62.4.8

Raymond, Robert 25.5
Raymond Terrace Weekend Star 42.28
 REA Group 71.1.2
Reader 24.24, 33.23
Reader's Digest 17.12, 19.28, 27.14
 readership
 in New Zealand 24.11
 in UK 18.17
 readership surveys
 ACNielsen to conduct survey for Australian Suburban Newspaper Association 15.20
 by Enhanced Media Metrics Australia (emma) 74.1.14
 cross-platform audience surveys 75.1.9
 Fairfax and News Corp dissatisfied with Roy Morgan Research surveys 17.7, 34.15, 36.17
 Ipsos to conduct surveys for Fairfax 34.15
 News Ltd to conduct own survey of Inside Out magazine 34.15
 Roy Morgan Readership Survey results 7.12, 9.18, 14.36, 17.7, 19.7, 20.15, 24.17, 29.16, 32.14, 33.13, 39.14, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 54.1.23, 55.1.15, 74.1.13
 section by section engagement metric 62.1.12
 TheNewspaperWorks seeks supplier of readership metrics 54.1.19, 56.1.2
 world-class readership measurement metric 63.1.12
 see also circulation statistics
 Readership Works 63.1.12
 real estate advertising 73.2.2
Real Living (magazine) 34.16.3
 realestate.com.au 35.10, 58.1.12, 73.2.2
 recycling newspapers 8.6.10, 18.4, 27.22, 44.1.24
Red Cliffs Settler News 47.3.12
Redland Times 69.3.4
 Rees-Jones, Margaret 53.4.9
 Reeves, Tony 75.1.11.2
Referee 14.52
 refugees
 'children overboard' affair 29.13
 and local media 31.51.8
 regional media 13.32
 regional newspapers
 circulation figures 9.19, 10.8, 11.21, 14.17, 14.61.14, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 26.20, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 31.28, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 56.1.13, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 63.1.6, 64.3.8, 66.1.19, 68.1.4, 69.3.3
 future prospects 29.48
 oldest regional daily in Australia 21.26
 readership surveys 17.37, 55.1.15
 in UK 51.3.7

see also country newspapers; provincial newspapers; specific names of newspapers
 Regional Publishers Pty Ltd 12.12, 22.29
 regional television services 16.60.17
Register (Adelaide) 8.34, 10.33, 17.64, 36.43, 66.4.1, 67.4.13, 70.4.8
Register News-Pictorial (Adelaide) 8.34, 36.43
 regulation *see* media ownership laws; media regulation
 Rehbein, Rod 15.37, 26.38
 Reid, Alan 28.60.2, 38.58, 38.62, 50.4.6, 58.5.2
Relation 32.62
 religious newspapers
 Christian newspapers 55.1.17
 in colonial era 31.49
 see also specific names of newspapers
 Renfrew, Glen 38.6.2
Renmark Pioneer 53.4.3
Reporter (Logan) 36.24, 38.43
 reporting *see* crime reporting; journalism; science reporting
Republican 3.2, 6.9.8, 11.47
 restaurant reviews 43.10, 72.4.4
 Reuters 50.2.2
 Revell, Alan 22.55.13
Review-Times (Jamestown) 17.56
The Revolt 15.48
 Reye, Barbara 68.3.2
 Reynolds, Brian 20.29
 Reynolds, Fiona 48.3.3, 57.3.10
 Reynolds, Richard 44.1.5
 R.H. Black Award for Excellence 37.40
 Rhead, Tony 26.38
 Ricci, Julian 30.28, 53.1.6, 58.1.6
 Rich, Graham 23.40, 31.30
 Rich, Mervyn 33.8
 Richard, Mike 17.9
 Richards, George 26.19, 32.31
 Richards, Griff 20.1, 25.57, 30.9
 Richards, Kel 31.37
 Richards, Richard David 66.1.17.1
 Richards, Ron 7.7
 Richards, W.T.G. 23.22
 Richardson, Harold Alexander 11.3
 Richardson, John 73.4.2
 Richardson, Nick 64.1.11
Richmond Record 29.56

Richmond Times 29.56
 Rickard, Phil 54.4.2
 Ricketson, Matthew 37.20, 64.1.1, 65.3.4
 Rigby, Paul 40.9.2
 Rika, Netani 60.1.12
 Riley, Bob 38.50
 Riley, Mark 59.1.9
 Rinehart, Gina
 criticism of Fairfax board 70.1.2, 70.1.3
 editorial influence at Fairfax 66.1.1
 fails to force journalist to identify source 74.1.1
 push for boardroom representation at Fairfax 66.1.1, 68.1.1, 70.1.2, 71.1.4, 71.1.5
 stake in Fairfax Media 60.1.1, 66.1.1, 68.1.1
 stake in Ten Network 60.1.1, 66.1.1
Ringwood-Croydon Mail 13.20
 Rintoul, Stuart 64.1.11
Rip It Up 41.14
 Ripper, Ripper 48.1.1
 Riseley, Victor George Counsel 42.36
 Ritchie, John 39.9.2
River News (Waikerie) 12.11, 36.41
Riverina Advocate (Griffith) 13.47
Riverina Daily News (Griffith) 12.50, 13.47
Riverina Herald (Echuca) 10.8, 14.17
Riverina Leader 43.22
 Riverina Media Group 12.16, 15.23, 16.37, 17.31, 23.32, 24.39, 39.38, 43.22, 45.3.6
 Riverina press 9.30.10
Riverina Times 33.39
Riverine Grazier (Hay) 2.8, 11.47, 41.49, 72.4.6
 Rivett, Rohan 75.1.3
 Roberts, Lydia 70.3.1
 Robertson, Erin 50.3.10
 Robertson, James 50.3.10
Robina Mail 62.3.5, 65.3.1
 Robinson, Brian 29.50
 Robinson, Eric William 57.4.12
 Robinson, Ken 53.3.12
 Robinson, Natasha 60.1.11
 Robinson, Peter 14.53, 31.7, 31.34
 Robinson, Sally 28.22
 Robinson family (Angaston) 22.55.16
 Robson, John Michael 11.3
Rochester Irrigator 70.4.2

Rockhampton Bulletin 35.33, 63.1.8.1, 75.4.2
Rocky Mountain News (Denver, US) 51.2.1
 Roderick, Colin Arthur 8.12
 Rodgers, Shane 40.27, 47.1.15, 61.1.11
Rodney Times (NZ) 34.28
Rodney Times newspaper group (NZ) 34.28
 Roebuck, Peter 65.1.8.2
 Roessler, Caroline 46.1.13
 Rogers, Brian 6.5, 11.46.3, 11.47, 23.33
 Rogers, Edward Anton (Ted) 46.3.9
 Rogers Photo Archive 73.4.1
 Rolfe, Patricia 49.1.15.2
Rolling Stone 17.5
 Rolph, Gordon (Sir) 57.4.12
 Rolph, William Robert 57.4.12
Roman Catholic Record 67.4.13
 Romei, Stephen 64.1.20
 Roots, Blair Jude 27.5
 Roser, Michael 41.35
 Ross, Malcolm 66.5.3
Ross' Monthly of Protest, Personality and Progress 68.4.2
 Ross-Manley, Jan 27.10
Rossarden Mountain Re-Echo 46.3.7
 Rothwell, Nicholas 25.15, 40.23, 75.1.4
 Roulston, Harvey 10.21
 Roulston family (Dandenong) 10.21
 Rouse, Edmund 19.5, 67.4.7
Rouse Hill Times 39.25
 Rowe, David 50.1.17
 Rowe, Terry 33.8
Rowville Lysterfield Community News 9.21
Roxby Downs Sun 3.8, 24.45, 33.40, 47.1.7.1
 Roxon, Lillian 52.4.6
 Roy Morgan Research
 complaints by editors about accuracy of figures 34.15, 53.1.13
 newspaper readership data on sections and topics of interest 62.1.12
 newspaper readership surveys 14.37, 15.20, 19.7, 20.15, 21.16, 22.20, 22.36, 23.6, 23.63.7,
 27.14, 33.13, 34.15, 36.17, 44.1.20, 48.1.15, 54.1.21, 65.1.6
 newspaper readership surveys combining print and website audiences 65.1.6
 opposition to development of rival readership metric 56.1.2
 Royal weddings 62.1.13
 Roylance, Roy 42.6.2
 RSVP.com.au 33.5

Rudd, Kevin
 election win 2007 45.1.6.1, 49.5.1
 loss of leadership 58.1.2, 58.1.11.1
 relations with press 55.5.2, 58.1.8, 58.3.2
 successful challenge to Gillard's leadership 73.1.14
 unsuccessful challenge to Gillard's leadership 67.1.4

Ruddick, Gary 35.41

Ruddock, Philip 43.10, 43.11

Ruehl, Peter 62.1.5.2

Rule, Andrew 13.5, 16.15, 17.26, 48.1.10, 56.1.1, 61.1.13

Rumney, John 35.43, 57.4.9

Rupert [play] (Williamson) 74.1.10

Rural (newspaper insert, NSW) 43.22

rural newspapers 61.4.1.1
see also specific names of newspapers

Rural Press Events (Tamworth) 36.39

Rural Press Ltd
 acquisitions
Bellinger Courier-Sun and Seaboard Valley Star 12.12
 bid for Harris & Co. 24.33, 25.37
 bid for *Namoi Valley Independent* 12.13
Blue Mountains Wonderland 42.27
Burnie Advocate 26.48, 27.27, 33.59.17
Canberra Times 2.8, 11.47
Coffs Harbour & District Independent Weekly 42.27
Devonport Times 34.38
Goondiwindi Argus 30.27
Hepburn Shire Advocate 29.50
 Macquarie Publications newspaper properties 3.2, 11.47
Moree Champion 30.27
North-West Star 40.28
Oberon Review 42.27
 Riverina Media Group 43.22
Senior Post (WA) 29.22
 Victorian provincial newspapers 18.31
Weekly at Mudgee 34.38

advertising boom 26.45

corporate structure
 merger with Fairfax Media 19.9, 40.3, 41.10, 42.3, 42.46, 43.5, 43.41
 reverse takeover of Fairfax Media Ltd 52.1.1

financial performance 9.12, 14.32, 15.33, 17.38, 19.31, 20.36, 22.23, 24.43, 25.38, 29.44, 30.26, 31.31, 34.38, 39.35, 41.40

head office 11.27, 11.47

- legal matters
 - anti-competitive behaviour 12.11, 14.24, 26.32
 - court case with Taylor family 21.41.1
 - Federal court clears company of misconduct 19.33
- management
 - internal communications 16.45
 - key people and culture of 49.5.2
 - restructure of senior management 18.29, 18.30, 25.39
 - salary of managing director 25.17
 - structure 38.16
- newspapers
 - impact on content of *Canberra Times* 28.60.16
 - increased circulation of newspapers 23.63.12
 - launches lifestyle magazine *Friday* 9.9, 9.15
 - provincial websites updated 40.30
 - shuts down *Valley View* in Canberra 21.6
 - Sydney Olympics coverage 9.2
- printing facilities
 - at Ballarat 32.43
 - at Dubbo 23.44
 - at Mandurah 28.37, 32.42
 - at Murray Bridge 37.42, 40.43
 - at North Richmond, NSW 5.2
 - at Port Macquarie 35.39
 - new press at Wendouree 20.32, 24.44
 - rationalisation 31.26
- R.H. Black Award for Excellence 37.40
- share registry, shares held by permanent staff 8.11
- Rural Press News* 16.45
- ruralpresssales.com.au 56.2.1
- Rusbridger, Alan 60.1.23
- Rush, Scott 36.25
- Ruskin, Pamela 59.1.10.2
- Russell, Bruce 49.3.8
- Russell, Jim 14.9
- Russell, John 27.39, 42.43
- Russell, William 24.4
- Russo, Peter 36.51
- Ryan, Christine 63.3.7
- Ryan, Colleen 30.25
- Ryan, Des 28.34, 37.11.3, 60.2.1
- Ryan, Frank 70.1.9.2
- Ryan, James 15.4

Ryan, John Philip 7.7
Ryan, Mark 66.1.17.1
Ryan, Martin 50.1.10.2
Ryan, Ronald 9.15, 17.9, 36.13, 36.19, 45.1.6
Ryder-Wood, Doretta 10.27, 22.29, 26.52, 57.4.6
Ryder-Wood, Frank 22.29
Ryerson Index 31.42, 54.4.7
Ryle, Gerard 30.25, 63.1.5, 75.1.16

S

SA Independent - South Africans Down Under 7.6.7
Sabbath observance 74.4.1
Sackville, Ronald 34.52.8
Saddam Hussein, capture of 26.39
St Arnaud Mercury 35.53
St George and Sutherland Shire Leader 29.23, 41.31, 45.3.17, 46.3.2, 57.4.1.1, 63.3.7, 64.3.3
St Leonard's Record 66.4.15
SAIS-Novartist awards 17.29
Sallis, Brian 26.23, 27.12
Salt (magazine) 57.4.11
Salter, David 49.1.11
Salter, Ken 56.4.6
Salusinszky, Imre 38.24
Samoa, 19th century newspaper fiction 26.57.3
Samoa Times 25.68
Samoa Weekly Herald 25.68
Sandeman, John 55.1.17
Sanders, John 17.41, 19.32
Sandford, John 68.4.1
Sankey, Daniel 27.32, 33.36.2, 34.39, 40.27, 54.1.15, 75.1.11.1
Sapphire Sun (Merimbula) 23.27
Sapsford & Co. 15.41
Sara, Sally 61.1.13
Sarina Midweek 67.3.1
Sattler, Kevin 11.3
Saturday Age (Melbourne)
 format 61.1.7.1
 launch 61.1.7.1
 sections in first issue 61.1.7.1
Saturday Evening Express (Launceston) 3.8
Saturday Paper 75.1.14
Saulwick, Irving David 69.1.13
Saunders, Joyce 56p

Saunders, Lindsay 39.40
 Savage, Robert 43.5
 Savage, Rod 73.1.3
 Sayle, Murray 59.1.10.2
Scandinavian Advertiser 69.4.6
 Scarff, Robert James 23.5
 Schacht, Chris 55.1.1
 Schalch, John 26.46, 69.3.8
 Schneiders, Ben 72.1.9
 Schuler, Phillip 46.4.1, 75.1.3
 Schultz, Julianne 26.50
 Schultz, Ross 38.25
 Schulze, Jane 26.9, 35.20, 54.1.2, 55.1.4
 Schwartz, Morry 52.1.21, 75.1.14
 science reporting 16.60.13
 ScienceDaily.com 30.41
 Scientex Newspaper Wrap 58.1.16
Scone Advocate 42.25, 45.3.7
Scoop (magazine) (Perth) 19.26
Scoop! (online dictionary) 53.4.8
Scotsman (UK) 36.43
 Scott, Alan 37.36
 Scott, Alastair Douglass 33.8
 Scott, Allan 41.36, 50.1.10.2, 54.3.6
 Scott, Jason 67.1.12, 68.1.1
 Scott, Mark 7.32, 22.4, 34.15, 34.17, 38.7, 49.1.23, 52.1.24, 54.1.6
 Scott, Phil 7.32
 Scott, Rod 27.28
 Scott, Veana 35.44, 52.3.6
Scottish Daily Record and Sunday Mail International 8.24
 Scudamore, Diana 75.4.2
 Scully, Gary Vincent 63.1.9, 63.1.82, 67.4.1
Seaboard Valley Star (Urunga) 12.12, 26.52
 Seabrook, Jenny 50.1.1
Seaside News (Mordialloc) 13.20
Seasons (magazine) 61.3.2
Seattle Post-Intelligencer (US) 52.1.9
 secrecy laws
 and access to government policy details 28.60.30
 provisions covering terrorism suspects 26.5
 sectional newspapers 18.58
 sedition laws
 in Australia and NZ 38.27

- and free speech 35.20, 37.61.23, 38.27
- Seek 64.2.5, 71.1.2
- Seekamp, Henry 41.58, 71.4.3
- self-regulation, online news 7.9
- Selwyn, Tony 38.27
- Semper Floreat* (student newspaper, Brisbane) 39.16
- Senior* 43.22
- Senior Post* (WA) 29.22
- Sensis 28.24
- Sentinel* (Sydney) 60.4.18
- Settler* (Toowoomba) 15.41
- Seven Group Holdings (SGH) 61.1.17
- Seven Media 40.3
- Seven Media Group (SMG), acquired by WAN 61.1.17, 62.1.1
- Seven Network Ltd
 - appointment of Chris Wharton as Perth managing director 50.1.1
 - stake in Fairfax Media 40.3
 - stake in PMP Ltd 14.4
 - stake in WAN 43.20.1, 45.1.4, 52.1.2.3
 - stake in WAN Holdings 40.3, 42.3
- Seven West Media
 - financial performance 71.1.2
 - formation 61.1.17, 62.1.1
 - future of *West Australian* 68.1.1
- Sexton, Elisabeth 47.1.8
- sexual discrimination, Aileen Keenan case against the *Age* 31.21
- Seymour Express* 17.57
- Shakespeare, Arthur Thomas 16.52, 46.4.8, 48.4.2, 57.4.12, 73.4.2
- Shakespeare, Heather 8.3, 49.5.2, 50.5.2
- Shakespeare, Thomas Mitchell 17.64, 22.29, 48.4.2, 57.4.12
- Shakespeare family 75.3.4
- Shanahan, Denis 19.11, 58.2.9, 64.1.20
- Shand, Kathy 44.1.8
- Shanghai Daily* (China) 47.1.10
- Shapiro, Bruce 64.1.21
- Shares* (magazine) 34.10
- Sharkey, Michael 70.5.1
- Sharp, Martin 72.4.1
- Sharpe, Kathy 34.32
- Sharpe, Lucinda 14.59
- Sharwood, Anthony 25.31
- Shaw, Flora 30.48.3
- Shaw, Frank 30.43, 40.9.2

Shaw, John 29.3
She (magazine) 17.5
 Sheahan, Mike 65.1.7
 Sheehan, Paul 25.70.8
 Sheil, Pat 32.31
Shepparton News
 as afternoon daily 12.50
 becomes morning daily 3.2, 11.47
 circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8,
 47.3.1, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover prices 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 ethos and news values 11.46.24
 financial performance 75.3.1
 in Newspaper of the Year Awards 29.32
 ownership by McPherson family 43.22
 printing of 8.22
 tabloid format adopted 36.43
 weekend edition 57.3.9
 Sheridan, Greg 71.1.12
 Sherman, Rachel 53.3.6
 Sherwell, Gary 42.46, 49.3.7, 59.3.5
Shi Gio Shue Dan Kwai Zassini (Japan) 20.41
Shipping Gazette (Sydney) 60.4.18
 shipping news 17.63.4, 21.28, 25.70.3
Shoalhaven City Advertiser (Nowra) 16.35
Shoalhaven Independent (Nowra) 7.7, 9.17, 16.35
 Shogren, Rod 33.27
 shopping centre magazines 49.1.10
 Short, Michael 58.2.8
 shorthand 64.4.3, 64.4.4, 72.4.14
 Sibley, Sheila 65.1.8.2
 Sidman, George Victor 54.5.2
Signal (Lord Howe Island) 40.36
 Silvester, John 30.25, 47.1.15, 48.1.10
 Simmonds, James William 27.5
 Simmons, Travis 25.43, 46.3.5.4
 Simons, Margaret 31.51.6, 50.2.6, 70.5.1
 Simons, Martin 70.3.3
 Simper, Errol 64.1.16, 75.4.7
Simply You (NZ magazine) 75.3.2
Simply You Living (NZ magazine) 75.3.2
 Simpson, Caroline 21.5, 29.57
 Simson, Stuart 55.4.4

Sinclair, Lara 26.8, 26.9
 Sinclair, Peter 58.4.3
 Sinclair, Richard William (Rick) 44.1.10.2
Sing tao jih pao (Chinese-language newspaper, Sydney) 8.23, 16.57
 Singer, Jill 33.29.12
 Singleton, Francis 72.4.3
 Singleton, John 71.1.4
Singleton Times 67.4.8
Singleton Argus 12.5, 14.19, 29.52
Sino-Australasian Times 31.38
 Sir Harry Budd Awards for NSW provincial journalism 13.27, 16.42
 Sir Keith Murdoch Award winners 35.19, 40.19, 45.1.9, 50.1.7, 55.1.10
 Skalkos, Theo 22.25, 23.13
 Skase, Christopher 14.9, 26.58.5
 Skulley, Mark 75.1.1
Sky Business Report (TV program) 35.20
 Sky News 58.2.9
 Sleeman, Richard 20.24
 Slessor, Kenneth 5.4
 Sligo, Logan 30.9
 Slipper, Peter 65.1.14, 74.1.5
 Sloane, Rob 13.46.8
 slogans on mastheads 75.1.12
 Smark, Peter 8.12
 smh.com.au
 homepage design 44.2.9
 iPhone apps 59.2.10
 number of unique browsers 44.2.6, 50.2.5, 74.2.1
 ratings data 47.2.2
 readership 65.1.6
 video content expanded 46.2.2
 Smith, Alan 56.4.1.5
 Smith, Andrew 13.46.8
 Smith, Bruce 13.46.8, 28.41, 37.35, 38.52
 Smith, Dayarne 27.32
 Smith, Dick 6.2, 59.1.10.1
 Smith, Don 23.33
 Smith, Edward Hall 1.5.3
 Smith, Eunice 64.4.7
 Smith, Geoffrey Norton 52.1.7.1
 Smith, Jim 38.52
 Smith, Kevin 30.22
 Smith, Kylie Melinda 39.19

Smith, Lynne 33.36.3
 Smith, Murray 65.3.4
 Smith, Patrick 30.25
 Smith, Peter 38.52
 Smith, Ray 39.9.2
 Smith, Robert 53.4.2
 Smith family (Kilmore) 37.35, 38.52
Smith's Weekly (Sydney) 3.8, 18.62
 Smythe, Robert Villiers 29.56
Snowy Times (Jindabyne) 23.34
 social media
 and Blue Mountains fires 75.2.3
 and civic engagement 69.2.3
 Twitter index ranks news sites 70.2.1
 use for crisis communication 62.2.1
 versus mainstream media 72.2.1
Society (NZ) 31.38
 Soley, Peter 12.20
Solidarity 3.1
 Solstice Media 60.2.1, 75.2.5
 Sommerlad, David John Ross 26.43, 26.58.8, 57.4.12, 72.3.2
 Sommerlad, Ernest Christian 57.4.12, 61.4.1.2, 72.3.2
 Sommerlad, John 17.30, 37.40, 61.4.1.2, 72.3.2
Song of the Fettler (poem) 30.45
 Sorell, John Ernest Forbes 52.1.7.1
 Souter, Fenella 25.30, 27.6, 55.4.1.4, 62.4.1
 Souter, Gavin 8.3, 10.32, 19.12
 South Australia
 Adelaide newspaper market 32.12
 Adelaide papers not printed on VJ Day 35.46
 notes on history of newspapers in state 4.8.2
 website on history of SA newspapers 42.34
South Australian Chronicle 67.4.13
 South Australian Country Press Association, awards 32.54
South Australian Register 20.46, 36.43
 South Australian State Library *see* State Library of South Australia
South Australian Worker 3.8
South Bourke and Mornington Journal 10.21, 26.33, 39.41, 41.38
South Burnett Times (Kingaroy) 10.8, 17.34
South China Morning Post 42.4, 65.4.2
South Coast Farmer (Vic) 48.3.9
South Coast Herald 66.4.15
South Coast Register (Nowra)

120th anniversary magazine 41.46
 appointment of editor John Hanscombe 34.32
 retirement of Alan Clark 67.3.5
 tribute to its volunteer bushfire fighters 17.43
 South Coast Times Pty Ltd 13.47
 South East Newspapers (SEN) 15.22, 23.5, 34.24
 South, Jason 25.16, 25.31
South-Eastern Star (SA) 67.4.13
South-West News (Brisbane) 39.28
South-Western Advertiser (Pinjarra) 65.4.10
South-Western News (Busselton) 65.4.10
South-Western Times (Bunbury) 10.8, 14.17, 45.2.7, 50.1.10.1
Southeast Asian Times (Darwin) 8.6.11, 8.12, 11.47
Southern Argus (Goulburn) 68.4.8, 72.4.2
Southern Argus (Strathalbyn) 8.9, 20.39, 26.52, 67.4.13
Southern Argus (Wagin) 65.4.10
Southern Argus and Wagin-Arthur Express (Wagin) 35.44
Southern Courier (Sydney) 39.36, 44.4.7
Southern Cross (Sydney) 43.22, 67.4.11
 Southern Cross Austereo 71.1.2
 Southern Cross Broadcasting 23.38, 25.45, 43.6
 Southern Cross Station newspaper shop 55.4.5, 66.3.01
Southern Cross Times 65.4.10
Southern Free Times (Warwick) 52.2.8, 53.2.8, 59.3.4, 72.3.4, 74.3.5
Southern Gazette (WA) 39.39
Southern Highland News (Bowral) 12.6, 26.38
 Southern Independent Publishers Pty Ltd 36.27, 45.3.5, 68.4.11
Southern Morning Herald (Goulburn) 72.4.2
Southern Queen (Sydney) 60.4.18
Southern Queensland Bulletin 57.3.5
Southern Riverina News (Finley) 12.50
Southern Star (Moruya) 14.35
 Southern Tablelands Library Cooperative (STLC) 72.4.2
 Southern Tablelands Regional Library 20.39
Southern Times (Bunbury) 50.1.10.1, 65.4.10
 Southwell, Dean 28.34
 Southwell, Michael 20.26
 Spackman, Jack 34.11
Spectator (NSW) 29.28, 40.37
 Speers, David 58.2.9
 Spencer, T. W. 59.4.2
 Spennemann, Dirk 27.39, 61.1.9
 Spicer, James 65.4.8

Spilsbury, Jennifer 75.3.5
 spin doctors 13.46.6, 18.60.15
Spirit of the Age (Geelong) 33.54
 Spooner, John 22.16
 sporting coverage, impact of internet 52.2.5
Sporting Globe (Melbourne) 3.4, 3.5
Sports Forum (Esperance) 24.26, 28.32, 30.15
Sports Illustrated, Vault searchable database of archives 47.4.3
 sports journalism
 in Australia 11.46.17
 awards 32.53
 Beijing Olympic Games 47.1.9
 Canterbury Bulldogs pack-rape allegation 28.60.14
 Code of Practice for Sports News Reporting 57.1.3
 cricket 41.48, 45.1.14
 Don Bradman's death 11.35
 football 19.13, 24.19
 horse racing 23.48
 journalists locked out of cricket Test match 45.1.14
 media access to AFL clubs 62.1.11
 media attacked at world triathlon championships in Perth 8.6.7
 Melbourne Commonwealth Games 38.62
 Obeid defamation case 40.8
 rugby league 48.5.2
 skills of sports editors 11.34
 Sydney Olympic Games 7.26, 7.27, 9.2, 9.30.19
 Times of India apology to Australian cricket team 61.1.14
 Toy Department 31.45
 tribute to Gordon Tallis 29.34
 in *West Australian* 6.12, 14.44, 15.14, 37.60
 Winter Olympics 21.41.7
 women in 8.19
 sports newspapers, in Western Australia 23.23
 sports press photography, Tim Clayton wins prize 46.1.20
Sports Truth Western Australia 24.26
Sportsman 4.10
 Spot.us 53.2.4
Spring: From paddock to plate (magazine) 61.3.2
Springfield News (Brisbane) 39.28
Springvale-Dandenong Times 13.20
 Sprod, George 23.5
 Sri Lanka, press freedom 52.5.1
Standard (Melbourne) 60.4.18

Standard (Warrnambool)

- ceases publication of *Western Weekly* 14.43
- circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 23.45, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
- ‘Corangamite Extra’ section 23.47
- cover prices 8.26, 68.1.7
- founding of 28.60.11
- history of paper 16.58, 17.49, 20.5, 21.26
- management of paper 16.58
- premises 48.3.6
- provides on-the-job experience for journalism students 43.29
- Sunday edition 23.46
- tabloid format adopted 36.43
- ‘talking’ version of paper 22.32
- TXT Talk 40.39
- wins Warrnambool Racing Club’s Don Burnett Award 23.48

Standard Media Index 54.1.2

Standard and Port Phillip Gazetteer 23.59

Standard and River Plate News (Argentina) 31.38

Stanhope, Jon 30.17

Stanley Awards 20.17, 72.1.15

Stanley-Lowe, John 74.4.2

Stanthorpe Border Post 20.31, 22.41

Star (Brimbank) 15.22

Star (Canterbury, NZ) 61.1.2, 70.3.3, 72.3.5

Star (Melbourne) 4.4, 10.33, 15.58.16, 16.61, 17.63.1, 23.5, 64.4.8

Star (Sydney) 19.51

Star (Whittlesea) 51.3.1

Star Enquirer (magazine) 35.26, 38.26

Star Group 60.4.12

Star News Group (formerly South East Newspapers)

- acquires *Dandenong Journal* 74.3.5

- acquires Evans group of newspapers 72.3.4

- buys *Geelong Independent* 34.24

- establishment 51.3.1

- growth of 38.15

Star News-Pictorial (Melbourne), newspaper nostalgia 38.60

Star Observer (Sydney) 53.1.9.9

The Star and Working Man’s Guardian 5.14

Starck, Nigel 62.4.10

Starick, Paul 43.20.1

Startt, James D. 12.41

State Library of New South Wales

- Digital Excellence Program 75.4.6
- digitisation of all NSW newspapers 71.4.1
- electronic resources for newspaper history 49.4.2
- New South Wales Government Gazette* microfilm project 31.43
- newspaper indexes 4.4
- newspaper microfilming program 2.3, 22.43
- Sydney Gazette* window in Mitchell Library 36.46
- State Library of Northern Territory, electronic resources for newspaper history 49.4.2
- State Library of Queensland
 - main collections move premises 39.52
 - missing newspapers list 48.4.3
 - State Library of South Australia, electronic resources for newspaper history 49.4.2
- State Library of South Australia 4.8.2
- State Library of Tasmania
 - electronic resources for newspaper history 49.4.2
 - seeking to fill gaps in newspaper collections 47.4.2
- State Library of Victoria
 - de-accessioning holdings in newspaper collection 33.52
 - digitisation of Victorian newspapers 75.4.6
 - guide to newspaper collection 4.8.1
 - management of newspaper collection 26.55
 - newspaper indexes 3.7, 4.4
 - newspapers found 49.4.4
 - offsite collection 34.41
 - rarities in newspaper collection 31.38
 - Victorian Government Gazettes* available online 54.4.6
- State Library of Western Australia, electronic resources for newspaper history 49.4.2
- staterounds.com, on Victorian State politics 47.2.3
- Stawell Times-News* 18.31, 20.34
- Steinhardt, Brendan 61.1.1
- Steinke, Ken 1.1, 37.21, 43.11, 50.1.5
- Stengel, Richard 38.62
- Stening, Malcolm 17.5
- Stephan, Gene 8.19
- Stephens, A. G. 66.5.3
- Stephens, Tony 55.1.10
- Stephens, Ward 37.6
- Sterndale, Handley 1.2
- Stevens, Charles John 64.1.9.2
- Stevens, Matthew 27.6
- Stevens, Melissa 49.1.12, 67.1.12
- Stevens, Michael 16.4, 37.11.2
- Stevenson, Ken 41.29

Stevenson, Margaret 41.29
 Stewart, Andrew 13.46.8
 Stewart, Cameron 52.1.10, 54.1.7, 58.1.3, 59.1.9, 65.1.7
 Stewart, Fiona 43.20.2
 Stewart, Roger 71.3.2
Stirling Times (WA) 39.39
Stock & Land 9.9, 60.4.12
Stock Journal 9.9, 29.14
 Stockley, John 21.19
 Stokes, Alan 20.7, 23.40
 Stokes, Frederick 75.4.4
 Stokes, Kerry
 campaign to win WAN board representation 47.1.1, 49.1.3
 as chairman of the board of WAN Holdings 49.1.3, 50.1.1, 54.1.10
 dyslexia 47.1.1
 formation of Seven West Media 62.1.1
 sells off 50% interest in *TV Week* 18.12
 sells *Canberra Times* to Rural Press 2.8
 stake in PMP Ltd 14.4
 stake in WAN Holding 49.1.3
 Stokes, Ryan 24.9
Stonnington Leader 28.28
 Storer, Graham 12.21
 Stormer, J. B. 68.4.8
 Stoward, John 20.5, 20.28, 33.37, 35.35
Straddie Island News 13.30
 Streak, Diana 68.1.1
 street press, *Twenty4seven* launched 34.9
 Strode, Thomas 64.4.4, 72.4.7
 Strong, Geoff 56.1.1
 student newspapers, under threat 39.16
 see also specific names of newspapers
 Stumm, Lorraine 5.4
 Sturrock, Morna 46.4.6
 Stutchbury, Michael 21.8, 40.22, 49.1.9, 64.1.11, 67.1.5, 67.1.17, 69.1.2
Style (free magazine) 39.32, 42.30
 style guides for journalists 57.5.1, 58.5.1.3, 61.5.1
 sub-editing, outsourcing of 3.4, 44.1.23
 sub-editors 11.32
Subiaco Post 45.3.11
 suburban newspapers 4.9.2, 4.10, 10.31, 11.25, 11.26, 15.22, 34.49, 60.4.12
 see also community newspapers; local newspapers; specific names of newspapers
 Suburban Publications Pty Ltd 13.47, 57.4.1.1

Sued Australische Zeitung (German-language newspaper, Tanunda) 21.32, 68.4.7, 68.4.18
 sudoku 33.14, 33.22
 Suich, Max 26.50, 53.1.1
 suicide, reporting of 62.1.8, 64.1.10
 Sullivan, Jodie 33.32
 Sullivan, John Joseph 69.4.18
 Sullivan, Patrick 69.4.18, 73.3.5
 Summers, Anne 6.8.2, 55.4.1.4, 75.2.1
Sun (Brisbane) 3.2, 11.47
Sun (Melbourne) 3.4, 3.5, 10.33
Sun (Sydney) 3.6, 3.8, 10.33, 11.22, 11.47, 17.45, 18.61, 36.43, 53.1.1
Sun (UK) 6.9.9, 36.43
Sun News-Pictorial (Melbourne)
 amalgamation with the Melbourne *Herald* 44.4.4
 announcement of outbreak of WWII 74.4.1
 cover price 3.8
 first edition 3.2, 11.47, 17.64
 founding editor 3.4
 front page news instituted 3.6
 index 4.4
 ownership 17.64, 57.4.7
 printing in Melbourne and sale in Perth on same day in 1934 75.4.15
 reproductions of pages 3.5
 tabloid format 36.43
Sun-Herald (Sydney)
 Brisbane version powered by brisbanetimes.com.au 49.1.8
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 70.1.14, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 cover price 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 coverage of Sydney Olympics 9.2
 design changes 67.1.5
 editors 8.12
 establishment 14.63
 readers' editor 64.1.13
 sections 67.1.8
 slogan 75.1.12
 south-east Queensland editions 11.47
 subscription deals 13.26
 Sunday Life magazine 2.8, 30.6
 tabloid format adopted 36.43
 TV guide 63.1.4
Sunbury Leader 14.49

Sunbury News 14.49
Sunbury Regional 14.49
Sunday Advertiser (Geelong) 12.35, 13.5, 13.24
Sunday Age (Melbourne)
 Agenda magazine 30.6
 appointment of editor Alan Oakley 24.6
 appointment of editor Gay Alcorn 47.1.3
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 70.1.14, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 cover price 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 coverage of 2010 AFL premiership 60.1.8
 design 2.8, 11.47, 25.5, 67.1.8
 first edition 3.2, 11.47
 four-colour offset printing 46.4.2
 masthead 4.11, 11.22
 national edition 2.8
 Preview magazine 30.6
 printing locations 8.22
 readership figures 7.12, 14.36, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
 slogan 75.1.12
 Sunday Life magazine 2.8, 11.47, 16.27, 30.6
 see also Age (Melbourne)
Sunday Australian 71.1.1
Sunday Canberra Times (formerly *Canberra Sunday Times*)
 changes name without formal announcement 43.14
 cover price 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 identity crisis 47.1.13
 slogan 75.1.12
Sunday Examiner (Launceston)
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover price 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
Sunday Express (UK) 36.43
Sunday Guardian (Sydney) 17.64
Sunday Herald (Melbourne) 3.2, 3.4, 3.5, 11.47, 14.61, 15.60
Sunday Herald Sun (Melbourne)
 appointment of editor Damon Johnston 50.1.3
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7

- coverage of 2010 AFL premiership 60.1.8
- design 25.5
- editorial changes 13.46.2
- on Electric Library Australia 4.10
- famous front pages 3.4, 3.5
- invites readers to join online panel 46.2.4
- PANPA best Sunday paper award 49.1.4
- readership figures 9.18, 13.5, 14.36, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
- slogan 75.1.12
- special edition, to celebrate Cadel Evans' Tour de France win 64.1.15
- Sunday* magazine 2.8, 11.47
- Sunday Mail* (Adelaide)
 - appointment of editor Megan Lloyd 50.1.3
 - circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 15.19, 16.24, 19.6, 20.14, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 - cover price 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - design 46.1.21
 - direct home delivery 49.1.5
 - Eidos Methode multiplatform editorial system 74.2.3
 - on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 - history 68.4.9
 - premises 24.10
 - slogan 75.1.12
 - sports liftout section 59.1.10.1
- Sunday Mail* (Brisbane)
 - circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 - colour printing 25.29
 - cover price 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - donation to Flood Appeal 61.1.7.1
 - Eidos Methode multiplatform editorial system 74.2.3
 - on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 - historical *Our Queensland* magazine insert 18.9
 - iPad edition 63.2.7
 - masthead and format changes 40.20.1
 - news personnel 70.1.13
 - printing of 8.22, 25.29
 - readership 14.36
 - slogan 75.1.12
 - support for Kevin Rudd Labor Government 45.1.20
 - tabloid format adopted 3.2, 11.47, 36.43

Sunday Mirror (Newcastle) 14.63
Sunday News (Auckland) 73.4.1
Sunday Newsman (Sydney) 45.4.11
 Sunday newspapers 3.8, 12.49.2
Sunday (Newspapers) Act 1889 (Vic) 74.4.1
Sunday Observer (Sydney) 62.4.9
Sunday Press (Melbourne) 3.2, 11.47
Sunday Star-Times (Auckland) 73.4.1
Sunday Sun (Brisbane), photographic display 28.54
Sunday Sun and Guardian (Sydney) 3.8
Sunday Sun News-Pictorial (Melbourne) 3.2, 11.47
Sunday Sun (Sydney) 19.51
Sunday Tasmanian
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 cover price 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 digital edition 64.2.4
 on Electric Library Australia 4.10
Sunday Telegraph (Sydney)
 70th anniversary 55.4.1.2
 appointment of editor Neil Breen 38.10
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 cover price 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 launch 16.61
 newsroom operations 65.2.4
 political agenda
 campaign against State government 56.1.4
 support for Kevin Rudd Labor Government 45.1.20
 printing locations 8.22
 promotional game Monopoly 59.1.10.1
 readership figures 7.12, 9.18, 13.5, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
 sold to Rupert Murdoch 12.50
 south-east Qld edition 3.2, 11.47
Sunday magazine 2.8
 Sydney Olympics coverage 8.12, 9.2
 tabloid format 17.45, 36.43
 tribute to racehorse Black Caviar 72.1.13
Sunday Territorian (NT)
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20,

36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
cover price 3.8, 56.1.7, 68.1.7

Sunday Times (Perth)

circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 20.14, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
cover price 3.8, 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
editors

Alan Newton 38.3

Sam Weir 43.20.1

on Electric Library of Australia 4.10

history 3.4

legal matters

fraud squad raids offices 47.1.26, 48.1.1

police raid regarding leaking of Cabinet material 52.1.15

Supreme Court order to hand over documents relating to Troy Buswell 71.1.6

printing in full colour 2.8, 11.47

slogan 75.1.12

Sunday Times (Sydney) 20.52, 66.4.11

Sunday Times (UK) 58.2.4, 60.2.3, 68.4.19

Sunday Truth (Brisbane), photographic display 28.54

Sunraysia Daily (Mildura)

announces outbreak of WWII 74.4.1

circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.4.127.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 47.3.1

cover prices 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7

editors 5.2, 45.3.1, 51.3.5, 70.3.12

format

broadsheet 2.8, 16.57, 70.3.12

tabloid 44.3.1, 45.3.1

general managers 16.34

history 39.56

indexes 4.4

ownership 43.22, 45.3.1, 60.4.8

PANPA Newspaper of the Year Award 50.3.2

Sunshine Coast Daily (Maroochydore)

20th anniversary 8.12, 9.30.16

30th anniversary 61.4.1.3

circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.4.1, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3

cover price 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7

coverage of Daniel Morcombe case 64.3.9

- editor-in-chief Mark Furler 47.3.14
- Facebook page 75.2.7
- first issue 11.47
- history 9.30.16
- online access 22.38
- PANPA Newspaper of the Year Award 64.3.9
- Sunshine Coast Newspaper Company
 - buys *Buderim Chronicle* 40.33
 - buys *Caloundra City News* 41.29
 - buys *Island and Mainland News* 40.33
- Sunshine Coast Sunday* 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
- Sunshine Coast Weekly* 30.32
- Super Food Ideas* (magazine) 17.12, 23.6, 26.21, 27.14
- super panorama posters 35.11
- Surf Coast Times* (Torquay) 33.37, 35.35
- Surry* 11.31
- Surry Scene* 11.31
- Suter, J.V. 8.17
- Sutherland, Claire 64.1.11
- Sutton, Henry 59.4.1, 66.4.2
- Suttontype photographic engraving process 59.4.1, 66.4.2
- Suva Press 35.35
- Swadling, Carmen 34.32
- Swain, Dawn 32.10
- Swan, Robbie 67.4.6
- Swan Express* (Midland Junction) 65.4.10
- Swan Hill Guardian* 10.8
- Swan Hill Telegraph* 68.4.8
- Swan River News* (London) 5.14
- Swansea Pelican Itch* (NSW) 35.37
- Sweetman, Kim 60.1.6
- Swinburne University, Foundation for Public Interest Journalism 53.2.4
- Switkowski, Ziggy 59.2.9
- Switzer, Tom 15.24, 46.1.13
- Sword, Terra 36.30
- Sydney
 - newspaper ownership changes in 1960 57.4.1.1
 - power failure in CBD 52.1.19
 - weekend rivalry between Fairfax Media and News Limited 62.1.4
- Sydney City Hub* 16.5
- Sydney Colonist* 73.4.5
- Sydney Gazette*
 - on conflict in Adelaide 73.4.5

- daily publication 69.4.4
- digitised at NLA 43.30
- printing of 34.47
- publication schedule 72.4.11
- Sunday publication 66.4.11
- window in Mitchell Library 36.46
- Sydney Gazette & New South Wales Advertiser*
 - bicentenary 14.48, 16.2, 17.62, 21.2, 21.41.5, 22.2, 22.5, 25.69.1
 - emergence 22.55.10
 - extracts 22.54.1, 30.47.1
 - indexes 3.7, 4.4
 - launch 70.4.12
 - masthead 4.11
- Sydney Herald* 60.1.7.1, 75.4.5
- Sydney Live Magazine* 22.5
- Sydney Magazine* 22.5
- Sydney Mail* 3.7, 3.8, 4.4, 14.52, 15.41, 15.54, 15.56, 31.49
- Sydney Monitor* 1.5.3, 33.57.1, 73.4.5
- Sydney Morning Herald*
 - awards
 - PANPA Newspaper of the Year award 59.1.13
 - racial equality award 38.29
 - circulation and readership statistics
 - circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 13.21, 14.16, 15.19, 16.24, 19.6, 20.14, 22.19, 24.15, 25.6, 26.20, 29.16, 31.23, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 60.1.5.3, 60.1.5.1, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 70.1.14, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 - net masthead readership 65.1.6
 - readership figures 7.12, 9.18, 13.5, 20.15, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
 - civil actions
 - defamation suit by Eddie Obeid 40.8
 - defamation suit by Tony Lauer 17.6
 - Column 8 (Granny) 12.24, 12.27, 26.19, 32.31, 41.26
 - content, common content with *Canberra Times* 70.1.15
 - cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 11.9, 15.16, 23.16, 24.23, 56.1.7, 68.1.7, 71.1.9
 - distribution
 - carries *Corriere Della Sera* 11.10, 11.46.19
 - carries *La Gazzetta Dello Sport* 11.10, 11.46.19
 - editions
 - evening edition 15.60, 20.52
 - extraordinary edition announcing WWII 74.4.1
 - global edition 9.6
 - National Edition 42.18

- rag paper editions 14.50, 61.4.6
- special evening editions 60.4.15
- editorial appointments
 - Alan Oakley 1.2, 50.1.1
 - John Pringle 14.63
 - Peter Fray 51.1.2
- editorials, vs advertorials 45.1.5
- editors 3.3, 10.4, 10.14, 13.43, 14.63, 18.61, 23.62.2
 - editorial independence 11.6
 - prosecutorial editing 15.12
 - readers' editor 64.1.13, 65.1.15
- errors
 - publishes fraudulent photograph 9.4, 9.15
 - publishes obituary for person still living 14.21
 - publishes photo of wrongly identified murderer 12.5
- format and design
 - changes 7.34, 8.12, 8.37, 9.3, 9.30.1, 11.8, 12.24, 15.60, 54.1.18, 71.1.1
 - final broadsheet edition 72.1.5
 - front page news 3.6, 15.60, 27.49.16
 - page size reduction 42.21, 48.1.9, 71.1.1
 - tabloid format 60.1.3, 68.1.1, 70.1.20, 71.1.1
- hacking accusation denied 56.1.19
- history of paper
 - 100th anniversary of publication of first photographs 47.4.7
 - 170th anniversary 12.5, 12.49.13, 15.11
 - 175th anniversary special features and liftouts 37.6
 - 180th anniversary 62.1.5.1
 - 1843–1880 issues on NSW Parliamentary website 43.33
 - archives 1955–1990 text searchable 49.4.8
 - digitises microfilm archives 34.8
 - early letterhead 15.41
 - first photos published in paper 47.4.7
 - first female cadet reporter 18.40
 - hot-metal final issue 26.52
 - indexes 3.7, 4.4, 5.6
 - of newspaper 3.5, 13.43, 15.50, 23.62.2
 - old editions for sale 10.33
 - owners 75.4.5
 - preservation of hard copies 16.53
 - wayzgoose 67.4.12
- leader page 12.50
- letters to the editor 6.17, 11.7
- liberal character 39.55

- linotype machines 19.51
- magazines
 - Good Weekend* magazine 3.2, 30.48.19, 33.25, 55.4.1.4, 60.1.17
 - Sydney Magazine* insert 22.5
- management, restructuring of senior management 7.32
- marketing drive 17.27
- masthead 69.1.7
- music composed for newspaper 17.44
- news coverage
 - Bali bombing 20.6
 - death of Queen Mother 17.18
 - dust storm in CBD 54.1.25
 - end of Peter Hollingsworth's tenure as G-G 23.2
 - federal budget 53.1.3, 68.1.2
 - Israeli attack on aid flotilla 58.1.15
 - London Olympics 69.1.7
 - Myall Creek massacre trials 56.5.2
 - objective and interpretive modes of reporting 13.46.20
 - Papal visit 49.1.7
 - Queensland floods 71.1.11
 - reconciliation march in Sydney 7.4
 - references to time 71.1.8
 - Sydney Olympics 9.2
 - Victorian bushfires 51.1.17.1
 - war in Iraq 22.9
- obituaries 14.21, 14.22
- online operations
 - iPad app 59.2.1, 60.2.11, 63.2.6
 - news 39.4
- paging 6.19, 7.19, 10.17, 12.25, 17.13, 24.49, 25.14
- political agenda
 - campaign against State government 56.1.4
 - election editorial 2013 74.1.7
 - support for Kevin Rudd Labor Government 45.1.20
 - support for Tony Abbott's Liberal-National Party coalition 74.1.7
- printing of 65.1.9
- publication schedule
 - Christmas period 3.9, 26.6
 - daily publication 60.1.7.1
 - Easter holidays 12.34, 22.26, 37.8, 67.1.4
 - in Europe 20.8
- sections
 - Domain 66.1.9

- Drive 67.1.14
- Drive section 15.10
- e(mag* insert ceases 18.9
- Good Living section 18.9
- Good Weekend* 67.1.14
- lifestyle supplements 49.1.1
- My Career 67.1.14
- Spectrum section 29.25, 32.37
- sports section 69.1.11
- The Guide section 18.9
- turf guide available on request 42.19
- TV guide 63.1.4
- slogan 75.1.12
- special editions
 - 'bumper editions' before Christmas 66.1.7
 - printed on pink paper to mark Pink Ribbon Day 40.13
- special features
 - for centenary of Federation 11.17, 11.18, 11.19
 - pictorial remembrance of 2003 26.10
 - 'Russia Beyond the Headlines' insert 70.1.17
 - sports page in Italian 69.1.11
 - supplement *50 Years of The Guide Dogs* 45.1.10
 - supplement to mark 70th anniversary of Harbour Bridge 17.17
 - tribute to volunteer fire-fighters 16.33, 75.1.8
- special magazine review of major news events of 2006 41.8
- staff
 - redundancies 50.1.4
 - sacking of Mike Carlton 49.1.1
 - workplace deaths 26.49
- sub-editing 74.1.8
- subscriptions
 - deals 13.26, 16.20
 - deals for students 11.9
 - digital subscribers 70.1.14, 71.1.19
- watchdog role 52.1.23
- weather map 12.18
- website *see* smh.com.au
- wraparounds
 - 40th anniversary of Sydney Opera House 75.1.8
 - Australia Day wraparound 16.18
 - greaseproof wraparound advertisement 55.1.13
 - Rugby World Cup wraparound 25.12
 - tribute to rural firefighters 75.1.8

Sydney News 11.47
 Sydney Olympics press coverage 9.2, 9.30.3
Sydney Organ 12.5, 12.33
 Sydney press, history of 13.41.1
 Sydney press gallery 18.49
Sydney Times 67.4.11
Sydney Weekly Courier 32.25, 39.36
 Syme, Annabella 46.4.5
 Syme, David 5.3, 19.49, 40.51, 43.40, 45.4.9, 46.4.5, 68.4.14, 71.4.3
 Syme, Geoffrey (Sir) 43.40, 46.4.5, 53.4.6
 Syme dynasty (Melbourne) 68.4.14
 Symons, Charles Willie 57.4.10
 Szego, Julie 61.1.13

T

Table Talk (Melbourne) 3.8, 15.56, 31.49, 47.4.7
Tablelands Advertiser 16.51
 tablet computer applications 60.2.9
 tabloid press, history of 56.4.8
 tabloids

- circulation 51.1.19
- conversion of daily newspapers from broadsheet 36.43, 70.1.20
- converted to broadsheets or mid-size 36.43
- impact of conversion from broadsheets 32.72.5
- London *Times* goes tabloid 30.9, 30.11
- popularity of 28.60.31
- vs. broadsheets 26.58.15

 Tademy, Lalita 54.4.5
Take 5 17.12, 27.14
 talkback radio 6.9.3
Tallangatta Herald 27.31
 Tallon, Steele 55.3.1, 63.1.5
Tamar Community News 46.3.7
Tamborine Mountain News 9.21
 Tampa 15.7
 Tamworth

- newspaper history 37.61.12
- newspapers 37.61.12

Tamworth City News 43.24, 72.3.4
Tamworth Daily Observer 61.1.7.1, 61.4.1.2
Tamworth News 61.4.1.2
Tamworth News and Liverpool Plains and Gwydir Districts Advertiser 45.4.11
Tamworth Observer 61.4.1.2

Tamworth Times 11.47, 17.35, 32.57, 39.42, 43.24
Tamworth Weekly News 61.4.1.2
 Tandberg, Ron 28.49
 Tanner, Les 14.9
Tanunda Deutsche Zeitung 21.32
 Tanveer, Ahmed 70.5.2
Taralga Echo 72.4.2
Tarrangower Times (Maldon) 8.9, 26.52, 35.38
 Tasmania, transcripts of key documents relating to colonisation 39.47
Tasmanian 28.53, 72.4.11
Tasmanian 40° South 25.20
 Tasmanian Archive and Heritage Office 63.4.6
Tasmanian Catholic 32.24
Tasmanian Country 64.2.4
Tasmanian Daily News 28.53
 Tasmanian newspapers 18.46, 21.35, 23.19, 24.57.2
 see also specific names of newspapers
Tasmanian Times 62.1.3
Tasmanian Tourist 18.46
 tasmaniantimes.com 62.1.3
 Tatchell, Helen 40.38
 Taylor, Chris 22.55.22
 Taylor, Darnley Harry Gilmore 13.5
 Taylor, Derek 20.2
 Taylor, Harry Samuel 22.28, 66.4.17
 Taylor, Kristine 40.23
 Taylor, Lenore 47.1.15, 61.1.6, 71.1.12
 Taylor, Walter 56.4.4
 Taylor family (Renmark) 21.41.1, 22.28, 25.44, 36.41, 66.4.17
 TCN Channel 9 14.63
 Te Koha, Nui 63.1.5
 technology, impact on journalism 1.5.2, 5.4, 44.1.18, 45.2.2, 52.5.1
Teetulpa News and Golden Age (SA) 61.4.5
 telegraph 5.4, 72.4.8
Telegraph (Brisbane) 3.8, 8.33, 10.33, 11.47, 13.33, 36.43
Telegraph (Moruya) 15.50
 television regional news coverage 21.27
 Telstra
 buys Trading Post group 27.7
 interest in John Fairfax 26.59
 see also Sensis
Telstra Official Guide to Tamworth 36.39
Temora Independent 41.47

Temperley, Thomas 48.4.2
Tennant and District Times 33.40
Tenterfield Intercolonial Courier 69.4.7
Tenterfield Record 69.4.7
Tenterfield Star 32.24, 69.4.7
Tenterfield Star building 32.46
 Terlick, Peter 75.3.3
 Terraplanet 21.14
Territory Times 31.32
 terrorism
 attacks on USA on 9/11 15.4, 15.13, 15.58.1, 15.58.2, 15.58.1, 15.58.2, 19.21, 64.1.20, 64.1.21
 and changes to sedition laws 35.30
 and civil liberties 45.1.3
 detention and questioning of suspects 26.5
 impact of war on newspapers 16.60.11
 leak to *Age* regarding AFP raid in Melbourne 54.1.7, 58.1.3
 London terrorist bombings 33.8
 Mohamed Haneef arrest 44.1.6
 newspaper commentaries in China and Australia 42.45
 pressures of reporting news on 35.59.11
 Terry, Roy Edward 48.1.8.2
 Text Media Group 18.21, 22.18, 25.7
Thargomindah Herald 63.4.6
That's Life (magazine) 9.30.2, 11.21, 17.12, 27.14, 75.2.3
 theage.com.au
 150th anniversary site 28.48
 iPhone app 59.2.10
 number of unique browsers 50.2.5, 62.2.5
 online news operations 39.4
 ratings data 27.19, 37.13
 theaustralian.com.au, readership 50.2.5, 65.1.6
thelondonpaper (UK) 39.23
 TheNewspaperWorks
 advertising revenue 52.1.5
 campaign advocating newspaper advertising 44.1.25
 chief executive officers
 Mark Holland 72.1.17
 Tony Hale 38.32, 66.1.10, 72.1.17
 competing readership research 53.1.13
 establishment 36.17, 38.32, 39.18
 executive directors, Mark Hollands 66.1.10
 expanded role 66.1.10
 report on role, relevance and impact of newspapers in changing mediascape 48.1.17

- seeks independent consultant to review readership system 38.6.2, 56.1.2
- seeks supplier of readership metrics 54.1.19
- State of Australian Newspapers reports 48.1.17, 64.1.14
- website 50.2.1
- thenewspaperworks.com.au 50.2.1
- thephoenix.com.au 55.3.3
- ThePunch.com.au 54.1.9.1
- Thomas, Albert Edward 74.3.5
- Thomas, Athol Norman 70.1.9.2
- Thomas, Deborah 34.16.8
- Thomas, Hedley
 - articles on Queensland flood inquiry 66.1.3, 70.1.6
 - articles on the Victoria Police 58.1.3
 - at *Australian* 39.11, 46.1.13, 55.1.10, 58.1.3, 60.1.11, 66.1.3
 - at *Courier-Mail* 20.4, 25.31, 35.19
 - gunman fires shots into bedroom 20.4
 - press awards 25.31, 35.19, 45.1.9, 55.1.10, 75.1.6
 - as senior executive with Queensland gas company 46.1.13, 55.1.10
- Thomas, J.F. 32.46
- Thomas, Martin 47.1.9
- Thomas, Melva Gertrude 31.7, 55.5.1
- Thomas, Paul 38.15, 74.3.5
- Thomas dynasty (Pakenham) 20.51.1, 34.24, 38.15
- Thompson, Brad 69.3.8
- Thompson, Cameron 34.32, 47.3.14
- Thompson, Denis 11.14, 51.1.1
- Thompson, Fred 69.4.19.2
- Thompson, Greg 71.4.8
- Thompson, Paul 73.4.1
- Thompson, Scott 18.36, 40.27, 54.1.15, 64.1.11
- Thompson, Victor Charles 23.63.9
- Thoms, Patience Rosemary 37.5
- Thomsen, Simon 36.30
- Thomson, James 70.1.6
- Thomson, Ken 38.6.2
- Thomson, Robert 17.23, 29.24, 40.52, 48.1.10, 52.2.4, 74.1.4
- Thorn, Benjamin 74.4.8
- Thorpe, David 45.1.6.2
- Thrower, Louise 25.46
- Tickner, Liz 36.31
- Tide Chinese Newspaper* (Springvale) 16.57
- Tidey, John 53.4.9
- Tiggelen, John van 55.4.1.4, 66.1.11, 69.1.6

Tilbrook, Denis Temple 29.3
 Tilley, George 5.2
Time (magazine) 29.17, 43.18, 46.1.1, 58.1.10
 closure of Australian and New Zealand edition 70.1.12
Time Asia Pacific (magazine) 58.1.10
 Time Inc South Pacific 25.18, 58.1.10
 Time.com, relaunched 46.1.1
Times of India 62.1.14
Times and Northern Advertiser (Peterborough) 11.22
Times Office printing museum (Inverell) 28.52
Times Regional Newspaper (Deniliquin) 11.47
Times on Sunday 11.47, 53.1.1
The Times (UK) 17.23, 30.9, 30.11, 36.43, 56.5.2, 58.2.4, 59.2.3, 60.2.3, 62.1.15, 63.2.8
 Tindale, Lee Robert 38.6.2
 Tingle, Laura 31.51.6, 59.1.1
 Tipping, Marjorie 56.1.6.2
 Titan Distribution Holdings 67.1.9, 71.3.4
Tocsin 7.5
Tocumwal Guardian (NSW) 12.50
 Tom, Emma 60.1.14
 Tomkins, Wayne 66.1.11
 Tomlinson, Max 30.22
 Tonagh, Peter 74.1.4
 Tonkin, Allan 68.4.1
 Tonkin, Ian 54.3.2, 68.4.1
 Tonkin, Jack 68.4.1
 Tonkin family (Cunnamulla) 54.3.2, 68.4.1
Toodyay Herald 26.44, 65.4.10
 Toohey, Brian 53.1.1
 Toohey, Paul 12.5, 20.11, 20.26, 23.8, 26.2, 26.3, 46.1.13, 47.1.11
Toowoomba Chronicle
 140th birthday 13.48
 150th anniversary 63.1.8.1, 63.5.1
 circulation figures 11.21, 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.12, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21,
 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 cover prices 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 editor-in-chief, Steve Etwell 39.40
 editors
 Alan Stokes 23.40
 Jason Purdie 23.40
 Mitchell Murphy 15.37
 format
 front page news 13.33

- structure of newspaper 41.54
 - tabloid format adopted 36.43
- history of paper 13.48, 63.1.8, 65.5.1, 75.4.2
- index 4.4
- letterhead 15.41
- online version 22.38, 23.31
- ownership 6.13
- printing of 45.3.16
- staff
 - retrenchment of journalists 39.30
 - strike in 1885 56.4.5
- 'You & Media' column 74.4.3
- Toowoomba Newspapers Pty Ltd 20.30, 44.3.3
- Toowoomba Telegraph* 70.3.8, 71.3.8, 73.3.7, 74.3.4
- toowoombadigitalnews.com.au 42.24, 46.2.1
- Top End Review* 32.54
- Torch* (Bankstown) 30.48.18
- Torney, Kate 61.1.4
- Torpy, James 65.4.8, 71.4.8
- Torquay Times* 20.5, 20.28, 33.37
- Torres Straits Pilot* 45.4.6
- Torv, Anna Maria 73.1.1
- Totaro, Paola 54.1.15, 63.1.5
- Tourang 11.47
- Tourist News* (Murray Region) 23.27
- Towell, Gordon 49.1.13, 50.1.7
- Town, Neil 30.9
- Townsend, Mary Rosina 57.4.12
- Townsville Bulletin*
 - 125th anniversary of publication 39.49
 - 130th anniversary 64.1.9.1
 - circulation figures 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.3.8, 47.3.1, 50.1.11, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - cover price 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - editors
 - Michael Carroll 30.33
 - Peter Gleeson 48.3.3
 - on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 - excellence recognised 31.17
 - history of newspaper 5.2, 39.49, 64.1.9.1
 - missing early copies 39.49
 - ownership 11.37
 - printing facilities 2.8, 11.47

tabloid format 2.8, 11.47, 36.43
townsville eye weekly magazine 42.30
 weekend issue compared with *Cairns Post* 47.3.9
Townsville Daily Bulletin 73.4.10
 Townsville Newspaper Co. Limited 18.61
 Toy, Bert F. 72.4.12
 Toy, Mary-Anne 44.1.5
 trade directories 1.2
 Trade Me (NZ) 37.4, 71.1.3
Trading Mart 55.4.4
Trading Post 54.1.8, 55.4.4
 Trading Post group, bought by Telstra 27.7
 Traill, W.H. 15.54
 Tran, Jack 61.1.1
Transcontinental (Port Augusta) 27.42, 44.4.8, 45.3.20
Travel + Leisure (Magazine) 32.7
 Travis, Frank 19.5
 Tremayne, Rod 39.34
 trespass, journalists charged in relation to article about lax security at airports 43.10
 Trevorrow, John 54.1.15
TriCityNews (Monmouth County, New Jersey) 51.4.2
 Trinca, Helen 41.12.1, 54.1.15
 Trivino, Alfredo 54.1.24
 Trompf, Nick 34.37
 Trumble, Angus 54.4.2
Trumpeter (Ballarat) 69.4.9
Truth (Auckland) 73.4.1
Truth (Brisbane), photographic display 28.54
Truth (Melbourne) 3.5, 3.8, 10.4, 11.46.1, 11.47, 24.19
Truth (Sydney) 20.52
Truth and Progress (Baptist newspaper) 67.4.13
 Tsang, Alfred 31.25
 tsunamis, Boxing Day 2004 tsunami 32.20
Tucson Citizen (Arizona, US) 53.1.12
 Tuffin, Lindsay 23.19
Tuggeranong Chronicle 16.16
 Tulloch, David 53p
Tully Times 36.25, 61.3.1
Tumbarumba Times 23.56
Tumut & Adelong Times (NSW) 6.5, 11.47, 15.50
 Tung, Liam 55.2.1
 Turkish language newspapers 16.57
 Turland, David 31.39

Turnbull, Lyle 22.5
 Turner, Ian 70.4.6
 Turpie, Duncan 58.2.5
 TV+ (magazine) 18.12
 TV Soap, circulation figures 27.14
 TV Week (magazine) 17.12, 27.14, 29.17
 Tweed Border Mail 55.3.2, 65.3.1
 Tweed Coast Weekly 72.3.4, 74.3.5
 Tweed Daily 13.33
 Tweed Daily News 56.1.7, 63.3.6, 68.1.7
 Tweed Echo 49.3.4
 21st Century Chinese Newspaper (Melbourne) 16.57
 Twenty4seven (Adelaide) 34.9
 24-hour newspapers 3.2
 Twin Cities Post (Albury-Wodonga) 14.9
 Twitter
 Australian Twitter News Index (ATNIX) 70.2.1
 and court reporting 55.2.1
 impact on federal election coverage 59.1.1
 journalists' use of 52.5.1, 53.2.7, 55.5.2, 60.2.2, 63.2.9
 as a news platform 63.2.9
 poor return on engagement for print news websites 64.2.6
 Rupert Murdoch's use of 67.1.19
 type foundries 5.5
 typesetting 66.5.1
 typesetting equipment *see* printing technology
 typewriters 51.5.1
 'Typographical' [poem] (A.B. Paterson) 55.4.7
 typography 37.57

U

UBS 74.1.19
 'Una' 26.53
 Underwood, Gus 52.3.11
 UNESCO, Australian Memory of the World Register 62.4.11
 United Chinese Times (Sydney) 16.57
 United Kingdom *see* Britain
 United Morning Post: The Chinese community news (Surry Hills, NSW) 16.57
 United Morning Post: Weekly Message (Surry Hills, NSW) 16.57
 United Nations Association of Australia Media Peace Awards 15.28, 25.16
 United States
 American journalism museum 46.4.12, 47.4.8, 49.5.2
 confidence in newspapers and television news 73.1.10

- final editions of newspapers 53.1.12
- future of newspapers 52.1.14
- market share of newspaper companies 56.1.10
- media misery index 52.1.13
- newspaper closures 61.1.11
- newspapers in Boston 54.4.9
- online newspapers 52.1.9
- readership of newspaper websites 61.2.3
- Up The Creek* (Pine Creek, NT) 34.35
- UPI News Pictures website 23.14
- Upton, Julie 43.23
- Uren, Malcolm (Bon) 23.22
- Urquhart, Bob 50.4.4
- US News & World Report*, move to digital-only publication 70.1.12
- USA newspaper industry 14.38
- USA Today*, Sydney edition for Olympics coverage 9.2
- Usher, Jim 56.4.6

V

- Valder, John 8.3
- Valdman, Jos 48.1.10
- Vallejo, Justin 43.10
- Valley and East Coast Voice* (St Marys) 46.3.7
- Valley View* (Tuggeranong) 16.16, 21.6
- Valley Voice* (Canberra) 21.6, 23.11
- Van Bedaf, Bert 61.1.7.2
- Van Niekerk, Mike 70.5.2
- Vane-Tempest brothers 26.52
- Varley, George Henry 57.4.12
- VE Day anniversary features 33.45
- Veale, Brigid 27.39
- Veiszadeh, Mani 40.24
- Veitch, John Morgan (Jock) 52.1.7.1
- Veness, Peter 66.1.11, 67.1.10.1
- Vennar, A. V. 69.4.12
- Vertigo* (student newspaper) 39.16
- Vesti* (Serbian) 13.23
- Viamedia 19.24
- Vickers-Willis, James John (Jim) 51.1.6.2
- Victor Harbor Times* (SA) 70.3.9
- Victoria
 - colonial country press 31.47
 - country newspapers 1840–1890 32.71.1

- country newspapers 59.5.1
- first newspaper printed 55.4.2
- goldfields and material culture 29.62.18
- goldfields newspapers 28.58.1, 28.60.20
- goldfields printing heritage 28.58.2, 37.61.9
- Melbourne papers not printed on VJ (Victory over Japan) Day 34.42, 35.46
- newspaper history website 42.34
- political and media history 44.5.1
- staterounds.com on State politics 47.2.3
- western suburbs of Melbourne newspapers 32.15
- Victoria, Queen of England 65.4.7
- Victoria Cross awards 37.21
- Victoria Police
 - battle with *Australian* 58.1.3
 - Operation Neath 60.1.21, 65.1.10
- Victorian Association for Newsagents (VANA) 61.1.12
- Victorian Exploring Expedition 60.4.6
- Victorian Express* (Geraldton, WA) 33.54
- Victorian Farmers' Journal and Gardeners' Chronicle* 45.4.9
- Victorian Government Gazette*, available online 54.4.6
- Victorian Office of Police Integrity
 - inquiry into national security leak 54.1.7, 58.1.3
 - interactions with *Australian* 58.1.3
- Victorian Press Club Hall of Fame, inductees 70.5.2, 71.4.3, 75.1.3
- Victorian State Library *see* State Library of Victoria
- The Video Network 71.2.2
- Vietnam War 44.5.1
- vilification, publisher of Mission Beach Advertiser found guilty 46.3.3
- Village Printery (Caboolture Historical Museum) 40.45
- Village Voice 29.31
- Vilma Dumka* 2.3
- Vincent, William Edward 53.1.9.9
- Vincent family (various, NSW) 37.15, 43.41, 55.5.1
- Vindicator* (US) 11.44
- Vine, Brett de 30.28, 38.33, 49.1.12
- Voelte, Don 50.1.1, 71.1.23
- Vogue Australia* (magazine) 19.29, 29.17, 40.4, 54.1.9.1
- Vogue Girl* (magazine) 32.24
- Voice* (Hobart) 3.8
- Voorde, Brigitte van de 52.1.2.2
- VP Day
 - anniversary features 34.12
 - Melbourne papers not printed 34.42

W

- Waddell, William Holmes 57.4.12
- Wagin Argus* 35.44, 37.61.4, 38.46, 52.3.6
office 55p
- Wagin Argus and Arthur, Dumbleyung, Lake Grace Express* 35.44
- Wahlquist, Asa 60.2.12
- Wainwright, ward 15.50
- Walcha News* 74.3.6
- Waldon, Eve 50.1.10.2
- Walhalla Chronicle* 15.4
- Walker, Augustine 23.29, 24.50
- Walker, Bill 26.52
- Walker, Charles Bristow 25.61
- Walker, Charles Herbert 13.45
- Walker, Isaac 24.50
- Walker, Jamie 28.26
- Walker, Jo 57.1.2
- Walker, Margaret 26.52
- Walker, Ron 37.10, 38.37, 50.1.1, 54.1.1, 55.1.1, 55.1.7, 63.1.16
- Walker, Tony 25.31
- Walker family (Gnowangerup) 23.39, 24.50
- Walkley Awards
Fairfax Media withdraws support 49.1.18
John Green donates \$16000 per year 49.1.18
new awards 53.1.24
Paul Toohey returns trophy in protest 47.1.11
review of awards 53.1.24
second year 39.48
winners 11.46.21, 16.15, 20.26, 25.31, 30.9, 30.25, 37.61.19, 40.23, 45.1.9, 55.1.10, 58.1.17, 61.1.6, 70.1.9.2, 70.1.21, 75.1.16
- Walkley Foundation 49.1.18
- Walkley Magazine* 6.14
- Wall Street Journal* (US)
acquired by News Corp 1.11, 42.2, 45.1.12
'Greater New York' section 57.1.17
iPad subscribers 58.1.1
online edition 43.19.3
- Wallace, Cecil 24.4
- Wallace, Charles James 66.4.13
- Wallace, Muriel 66.4.15
- Wallace, Peter Jefferson 66.4.15
- Wallace, Rena 66.4.15

Wallace Sisters 66.4.15
 Wallace Brown Young Achiever Award for Press Gallery Journalism 48.1.10
Wallaroo Times and Mining Journal 50.3.7, 67.4.13
 Walsh, Gerard 27.32
 Walsh, Liz 32.53
 Walsh, Richard 72.4.1
 Walsh, Sam 50.1.1
Walsh and Tinaroo Miner 16.51
 Walter, John 56.5.2
 Walters, Peter 24.4
 Wane, Greg 1.4, 12.49.9, 25.47, 33.37, 33.38, 35.38, 42.43
Wanganui Chronicle (NZ) 39.56
Wangaratta Chronicle 10.8, 14.57
Wantok (PNG) 26.25
 war correspondents
 in Afghanistan 15.26, 17.63.12
 in Boer War 67.4.16, 72.4.12
 C.E.W. Bean Foundation 14.61.17
 expelled after getting too close to action 41.7
 fine line between reporting and propaganda 22.55.19
 first Australian killed in action 67.4.16
 impact of witnessing trauma 64.1.21
 in Iraq 22.55.18, 22.55.19, 22.55.20
 memorial at Australian War Memorial in Canberra 75.4.4
 players to be managed 22.55.23
 training before entering war zones 53.1.8
 Warco computer game for journalism students 65.2.2
 women 12.42, 18.47, 33.43
 in WWII 6.9.6, 17.5, 17.59, 18.41, 18.45
 see also names of individuals
 war coverage
 changes over time 42.46, 44.5.1
 Iraq war 22.9
 and photojournalism 27.23, 28.60.23
Waranga News 41.34
 Ward, David 53.3.3, 57.5.2
 Ward, John Vyvian Snaith 53.4.1
 Ward, Len 7.7
 Ward, Mel 50.1.1
 Ward family (Horsham) 56.4.1.1
 Warden, John 42.27
 Ware, Michael 38.19, 59.1.9
 Warhaft, Sally 52.1.21, 52.5.1

Warialda Standard 32.57, 39.42, 52.3.10, 53.3.6
 Warne, Shane 34.12
 Warnecke, George 6.9.6
 Warneke, Ross 39.9.2
 Warner, Denis 47.5.1, 56.5.2, 75.1.3
 Warner, Peggy 47.5.1
 Warner, Peggy Strafford 60.1.7.2
Warracknabeal Herald 57.4.2
Warragul Gazette 10.8, 14.17
Warrandyte Diary 18.58, 50.3.1
Warrego Watchman 54.3.2, 68.4.1
 Warren, Christopher 74.1.1
Warren Advocate, closure 70.1.9.1, 70.3.1
Warren Weekly 33.40
 Warrnambool, history of newspapers in area 17.63.6
Warrnambool Advertiser 29.54
Warrnambool Examiner 4.4, 17.49, 28.60.11, 29.54
 index 28.45, 31.39
Warrnambool Extra 44.1.10.1, 44.3.9
Warrnambool Sentinel 29.54
Warrnambool Standard 61.3.3, 63.3.6
Warwick Argus 15.41
Washington Post (US) 53.4.2
 Waterford, John Edward (Jack) 8.3, 16.4, 16.10, 16.60.9, 26.50, 30.17, 37.11, 41.18, 42.11, 43.41
 Watergate scandal 33.17, 53.4.2
 Waterson, Duncan 17.63.1
 Waterson, Steve 54.1.15
 WAtoday.com.au
 iPhone app 59.2.10
 launched 2.1, 48.1.8.1
 print version for a day 52.2.7
 Watson, Chad 69.3.8, 75.1.16
 Watson, Charles I. 68.4.15
 Watson, Stuart 17.5
 Watson, William 70.4.4
 Watts, Amanda 60.1.6
 Watts, Harold 37.48
Wauchope Gazette 44.1.10.1, 45.3.12
 Waugh, Steve 26.13
Waverley Gazette 34.49
 wayzgoose (printers' picnics) 36.42, 67.4.12
 weather forecasts 12.17, 12.18
 web auditing service 52.2.2

Webb, Kate 18.47, 43.20.2
 Webber, Catherine 73.1.03, 74.3.1, 75.1.6
 Webby, Elizabeth Anne 26.18
 Weber, Jane 58.1.6
 Weblog Awards 32.72.10
 Webster, Andrew 74.1.9
 Webster, John 40.32, 68.3.3
 Webster, June 42.6.2
 Webster, William Myles 'Bill' 25.5
Week (Brisbane) 3.8
Week (magazine)
 appointment of editor-in-chief David Salter 49.1.11
 closure 70.1.12
 launch 49.1.11, 50.1.10.1
 online launch 65.2.5
Weekend Australian
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 10.13, 11.21, 14.16, 15.19, 16.24, 19.6, 20.14, 22.19, 24.15, 25.6,
 26.20, 29.19, 31.23, 34.20, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 51.1.20, 54.1.23,
 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 editorial appointments, Nick Cater 41.12.5
 format and design 11.2, 11.11
 history of paper 14.29
 40th anniversary of publication 29.2
 on Electric Library Australia 4.10
 masthead slogan 44.1.17
 news coverage
 Cyclone Yasi 61.1.1
 death of Queen Mother 17.18
 end of Peter Hollingsworth tenure as G-G 23.2
 paging 6.19, 7.19, 17.13, 25.14
 prices 9.13, 69.1.14
 printing in Hobart 54.1.9, 54.1.13, 55.1.6
 readership figures 7.12, 22.20, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
 sections
 Books Extra section 14.9
 Editor liftout 22.14
 full-colour liftouts on Australian lifestyle 14.30
 special features and promotions
 2026: A Vision for the Nation's Future magazine series 40.15
 centenary of Federation special publications 12.26
 commemorates victims of Bali bombing 25.9
 commemorative poster celebrating Shane Warne's 600 wicket record 34.12
 Flinders' first map of Australia 16.18

- free Paul Kelly CD 14.28
- Olympic magazines 8.12
- tribute to Pope John Paul II 32.23
- WWII commemorative liftout 17.16
- Sunday edition 71.1.1
- supplement on Murray River 12.26
- Weekend Australian Magazine*
 - 20th anniversary 49.1.19
 - 25th anniversary 74.1.21
 - Australian Magazine awards 70.1.11
 - format changes 64.1.17
 - management changes 41.12.1
- Weekend Choice* (Rockhampton) 35.33
- Weekend Courier* (WA) 39.39
- Weekend Extra* (Perth) 18.5
- Weekend Herald* (Melbourne) 36.43
- Weekend Herald* (NZ) 32.21
- weekend newspapers, focus on magazines 26.58.12
 - see also* specific names of newspapers
- Weekend Times* (Brisbane) 3.2
- Weekend West* 60.1.7.1
- Weekly* (Sunshine Coast) 30.32
- Weekly Age* (digest for country readers) 45.4.9
- weekly newspapers 1.2, 3.8, 8.24
 - see also* specific names of newspapers
- Weekly Register* (Sydney) 60.4.18
- Weekly Review* (Melbourne) 57.1.4, 58.1.12, 66.1.2, 69.1.7, 73.3.2
- Weekly Standard* (Argentina) 31.38
- Weekly Telegraph* 8.24
- Weekly Times* (Gladesville) 52.2.1
- Weekly Times* (Victoria) 3.4, 3.5, 3.8, 4.10, 17.44, 55.4.1.1, 56.4.2, 61.4.1.1
- Weekly Times Annual* (Victoria) 66.1.8
- Weier, Brad 46.3.5.3
- Weightman, John Alan 43.20.2
- Weigold, Gordon 37.11.3
- Weir, Sam 43.20.1, 44.1.5
- Weiser, Rebecca 47.1.15
- Welford, Rod 28.14
- Wellington Newspapers Limited 18.23
- Wellington Times and Mining and Agricultural Gazette* 20.37
- Wells, Peter 75.1.1
- Welsh, Noel Keith 36.13, 54.1.9.2
- Welsh newspapers, in Victoria 20.47

Wendt, Jana 39.19
Wentworth Courier (Sydney) 15.21, 25.22, 39.36, 43.34, 45.3.3, 45.3.4, 46.3.11, 62.3.3
Wentworth News (Sydney) 43.34
Wentworth Telegraph 68.4.8
 Werbeloff, Clare 54.1.6
 Werder, Felix 68.1.3.2
Werribee Times (Vic) 43.23
Werriwa Times and Goulburn District News 72.4.2
 West, Andrew 34.25, 56.1.19
 West, John 13.43, 22.48, 23.62.2
West Australian (Perth)
 circulation figures 7.12, 9.19, 11.21, 13.21, 14.16, 16.24, 19.6, 22.19, 24.15, 26.20, 29.19, 31.23, 34.20, 35.32, 36.19, 39.15, 40.21, 41.19, 43.13, 44.1.20, 45.1.16, 46.1.8, 48.1.13, 49.1.20, 50.1.11, 51.1.20, 53.1.14, 54.1.23, 56.1.13, 59.1.8, 61.1.15, 64.1.18, 66.1.19, 69.1.8, 71.1.19, 74.1.13
 cover prices 3.8, 8.26, 39.45, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 discounted home delivery for staff 28.31
 editors 3.3, 6.5, 23.22, 24.12, 45.1.3, 51.1.1, 52.1.2.1
 errors
 gaffe re RSL and Australian flag 45.1.2
 misrepresentation of carjack victim 52.1.2.2
 format and design
 redesign 29.62.6, 31.17
 tabloid format adopted 36.43
 front page news 3.6, 27.38.2
 historically significant pages 15.40
 history of paper 6.12, 15.50, 67.3.8
 175 years of publication claimed 46.1.12, 49.5.2
 1833–1879 digitised at NLA 43.30
 daily publication 21.26
 legal matters
 contempt of court proceedings against paper and editor 34.18.1, 41.5, 44.1.15, 50.1.11
 journalist refuses to reveal identity of source 50.1.12
 masthead 4.11
 news coverage
 accused of beat-ups and misrepresentations 43.11, 47.1.1
 accused of poor journalism 22.55.24
 CCC report into activities of Brian Burke and Julian Grill 45.1.2
 of reconciliation march in Sydney 7.4
 of Sydney Olympics 9.2
 old editions for sale 10.33
 online 4.7
 ownership 17.64

- political agenda, election editorial 2013 74.1.7
- production of newspaper, film 18.37
- publication schedule, Christmas Day 3.9
- readership figures 7.12, 23.6, 48.1.13, 49.1.20
- relations with state government 39.21, 43.11, 47.1.1, 48.1.3
- relaunched 25.23
- Saturday paging 6.19, 7.19
- sections 39.9.1
- slogan 51.1.15
- special features
 - liftout magazines on WA sports stars 14.44
 - to mark 175th anniversary of foundation of WA 28.30
- sponsorship of outdoor art show 57.4.5
- sports writing 6.12, 8.19
- staff
 - redundancies 73.1.12
 - women sports journalists 8.19
- West Australian Newspaper Holdings Ltd (WAN)
 - acquisitions
 - Geraldton Newspapers 32.58, 33.41
 - Kimberley Echo* 42.31
 - Packer's stake in Hoyts 31.11
 - Seven Media Group 61.1.17
 - stake in Hoyts cinema chain 44.1.16
 - board
 - appointment of Doug Flynn 49.1.2
 - appointment of Kerry Stokes as chairman 1.6, 49.1.3, 50.1.1, 54.1.10
 - appointment of Peter Gammell 49.1.3
 - Kerry Stokes campaign to win board representation 47.1.1, 49.1.3
 - retirement of Denis Thompson as managing director 11.14
 - chief executive officers
 - Ian Law 16.8, 31.12
 - Ken Steinke 1.6, 37.21, 50.1.1
 - financial performance 14.32, 18.7, 19.18, 22.10, 25.23, 29.18, 30.12, 31.13, 33.10, 35.15, 36.16, 37.22, 39.12, 41.25.1, 43.12, 44.1.14, 45.1.3, 47.1.1, 49.1.2, 51.1.1, 53.1.5, 54.1.10, 55.1.4, 59.1.5
 - history of company 25.57
 - newspapers
 - daily newspaper market share 56.1.10
 - delivery to north-west WA 56.1.16
 - number of titles 57.1.9
 - online union with Yahoo! 51.1.1
 - ownership of regional newspapers 43.22
 - promotional websites for all provincial titles 45.2.7

- print centre upgrade 31.13, 46.5.3, 47.1.1
- share registry, Seven Network stake 45.1.4, 50.1.6, 52.1.2.3
- staff
 - AWAs and the MEAA 33.11
 - job cuts to pay for new presses 33.10, 35.15, 36.16, 37.22
 - pay dispute 51.1.1
 - redundancy program 53.1.22
- website 38.3
- West Australian newspapers online 14.47
- West Australian Regional Newspapers Ltd 36.36
- West Australian Truth Sport* 23.23
- West Coast Recorder* (Port Lincoln) 66.4.14
- West Coast Sentinel* 23.56, 66.4.13
- West Coast Times* (NZ) 47.4.5
- West Wimmera Mail* (Natimuk) 29.62.21, 39.48, 54.1.9.1, 56.4.1.1, 72.3.1
- West Wimmera Messenger* 49.3.7
- Western Advocate* (Bathurst)
 - circulation figures 14.17, 17.36, 19.36, 24.41, 27.29, 29.42, 31.23, 34.36, 36.19, 40.21, 41.19, 44.3.8, 51.1.13, 51.1.20, 59.3.8, 61.1.15, 64.3.8, 69.3.3
 - cover prices 8.26, 56.1.7, 68.1.7
 - establishment 13.47
 - ownership 3.2, 11.47
 - printing of 8.22, 63.3.6, 65.1.9
- Western Advocate* (Orange) 15.60
- Western Argus* (WA) 65.4.10
- Western Australia
 - Attorney-General refuses to introduce laws to protect journalists sources 43.11
 - bibliography of newspaper history 14.46
 - disappearing regional newspapers 41.58
 - first country newspaper 65.4.1
 - history of country newspapers 37.48
- Western Australian State Library *see* State Library of Western Australia
- Western Australian Times* 66.4.3
- Western Australian Truth* 28.32
- Western Australian Truth Sport* 30.15
- Western Cape Bulletin* (Weipa) 52.3.8
- Western Champion* (Blackall) 13.46.11, 69.4.1
- Western Examiner* (Orange), 150 anniversary 63.4.5
- Western Herald and Darling River Advocate* (Bourke) 17.52
- Western Herald* (Strahan) 17.54, 18.59.2, 27.27, 46.3.7
- Western Independent* (Bathurst) 45.4.11
- Western Mail* (Perth) 3.8, 11.47, 61.4.11
- Western Star* (Roma) 72.4.13

Western Suburbs Courier (Sydney) 9.21
Western Suburbs Weekly (Perth) 39.39
Western Sun (Cunnamulla) 54.3.2, 68.4.1
Western Tiers (Tas) 27.27
Western Times (Bathurst) 3.8, 13.47, 65.1.9
Western Times (Melbourne) 43.23
Western Weekender (Sydney) 51.1.12, 52.2.8
Western Weekly (Warrnambool) 14.43
 Weston, Bruce 68p
 Weston, Colin 68p
 Weston, John 68p
 Weston, Marjory 68p, 68.3.2
 Weston, Maryann 25.46
 Weston newspaper family (Kiama) 36.27, 40.41, 42.43, 45.3.5, 68.3.2, 68.4.11
 Weston Print 3.2, 36.27
Westralian Worker 3.8, 5.11, 10.36
Westside Sport (WA) 24.26, 30.15
Westside Weekly (Brisbane) 36.24, 39.28
 Whalley brothers 13.20, 70.4.1
 Wharton, Chris 51.1.1, 53.1.11, 56.4.1.3
What's On Weekly (WOW) (magazine) 19.5, 19.23, 20.12
 Wheatley, Patricia 50.1.10.2
 Wheeldon, John Murray 38.6.2
 Whelan, Judith 27.6, 51.1.10, 55.4.1.4, 64.1.11
 whereilive.com.au 60.3.4
 Wherrett, Peter 52.1.7.1
 Whinnett, Ellen 30.25, 50.1.7
 Whish-Wilson, Lloyd 18.29, 38.16, 43.5, 45.1.9
 whistleblower protection 34.18.2, 35.2, 43.10, 45.1.3, 50.1.14
Whistler (Ocean Grove) 1.4, 33.37
 White, Osmar 75.1.3
 White, Tony 39.56
 Whitehead, Robert 10.4, 10.14, 11.47, 22.4, 34.17, 69.1.6, 73.1.9
Whitehorse Gazette (Melbourne) 13.20
Whitehorse Leader (Melbourne) 13.20
 Whitlam, E.G. 21.41.2, 21.41.3
 Whitlam Government
 dismissal 35.7
 release of Cabinet documents 31.6
 status of women conference 62.4.1
 Whitlock, Antony 18.5
 Whittaker, Bill 53.1.9.2
 Whittaker, Paul 26.8, 40.22, 41.12.5, 42.8, 62.1.9, 63.1.3, 63.1.5, 65.1.14, 67.1.11, 74.1.5

Whittlesea Leader 13.20
Whittlesea Post 13.20
 Whitton, Ken 69.3.5
 Whitton, Peter 69.3.5
Who Weekly (magazine) 17.5, 17.12, 26.21, 27.14, 43.18
Whyalla News 70.3.9
 Whyte, W.F. 47.4.4
Wickepin Argus (WA) 65.4.10
 Wicking, Colin 49.1.12
Wide Bay and Burnett News 15.41, 63.4.6
 WikiLeaks 61.1.4, 62.2.4
 Wikipedia 61.4.8
 Wilkie, Douglas 18.5, 18.45
 Wilkie Watson family (Tumut area) 6.5, 11.47
 Wilkins, Margaret 55.4.4
 Wilkinson, Geoff 48.1.10, 69.1.6
 Wilkinson, Luke 40.47
 Wilkinson, Marian 7.32, 56.1.5
 Wilks, Michael 46.3.3
 William, Prince, marriage to Kate Middleton 62.1.13
 Williams, Allen 38.16, 43.5, 52.1.1
 Williams, Alan 72.1.6
 Williams, Barrie 31.27
 Williams, Daryl 25.3, 27.4
 Williams, George 50.1.7
 Williams, Ian 36.22
 Williams, Kim 65.1.2, 66.1.6, 66.1.11, 70.1.6
 Williams, Pamela 61.1.6
 Williams, Scott Malcolm 70.3.2
 Williams, Terry 22.28
 Williamson, Geordie 63.1.7
Williamstown Advertiser (Vic) 14.57
Williamstown Newsboy (Vic) 32.16
 Willis, Ian 51.3.1
 Willmott, Peita 12.20, 31.30
 Wilmot, Chester 5.4, 71.4.3
 Wilson, Amanda 60.1.3, 61.1.13, 64.1.11, 68.1.1, 69.1.6
 Wilson, Amy 56.3.2
 Wilson, Ashleigh 40.23
 Wilson, Bruce 36.13, 37.40
 Wilson, Clifford 60.1.14
 Wilson, Craig 59.3.5
 Wilson, David Arthur 49.1.15.2

Wilson, Edward 14.56
 Wilson, Greg 50.1.13
 Wilson, Laurie 55.1.11, 60.1.14
 Wilson, Patty 58.3.3
 Wilson, Peter 27.11
 Wilson, Ralph 13.20
 Wilson, Rebecca 75.1.6
 Wilson, Robert William 65p, 65.1.8.2
 Wilson, Ross 54.4.2
 Wimble Museum of Printing 25.66
Wimmera Mail (Natimuk) 56.4.1.1
Wimmera Mail-Times (Horsham) 10.8, 10.23, 14.17, 18.31, 20.26, 39.48, 54.1.9.1, 56.4.1.1, 72.3.1
Wimmera Messenger 59.3.5
Winchelsea Star 16.39
Windellama News (Goulburn) 30.31
Windsor Review 71.4.4
Windsor Telegraph 24.55, 49.4.7, 52.4.5
Wingham Chronicle 6.15, 10.35, 51.3.11
Winning Post (magazine) 48.5.2
 wins seat on board of WAN Holdings 49.1.3
 Winter, David 52.1.21
 Winton, Don 49.1.15.2
 Wiseman, John 44.1.5
 Withers, D. F. 64.4.5
 Withers, Joan 30.4, 52.1.1
 Withington, David 33.37
Woche in Australien (NSW) 21.32
Wodonga Herald 15.49
 Wolfe, Bert 75.1.3
 Wolfe, Ian 34.32
 Wolfe, Jon 61.3.2
 Wolff, Theodor 42.45
Wollongong Advertiser 15.36, 68.1.1
Wollongong and Northern Leader 41.39, 61.3.6
 Wolpe, Bruce 51.1.8, 66.1.11
 Womack, Helen 22.35
Woman's Day (magazine) 11.21, 11.22, 14.63, 15.4, 17.12, 18.11, 27.14, 62.1.13
Woman's Day and Home (magazine) 14.63
 Wombaroo Publishers 57.2.2
 women
 impact of *Australian Women's Weekly* post-WWII 15.57.1
 Increasing Awareness and Understanding of Women's Rights Issues prize 25.16
 newspaper readership 22.36

- popularity of journalism as career 55.5.2
- in printing business 66.4.15
- representation in *Courier-Mail* 21.41.14
- role and status after WW11 15.58.14
- see also* female journalists
- Women's Agenda* 69.2.1
- women's columns, in *Barrier Daily Truth* 1910 1.2
- women's journalism, in Australia 6.8.2
- women's journals, left wing women's journals 3.1
- women's magazines, unwritten rules for editors 14.61.22
- women's pages
 - in left press 14.59
 - public list 74.4.5
- Women's Weekly* (UK) (magazine) 43.18
- Wood, Alan 48.1.10
- Wood, Gordon 37.28
- Wood, Holly 55.1.5.1
- Woodley, Brian 20.5
- Woodley, Ross 46.3.3
- Woods, Helen 44.3.10
- Woods, Lial James (Jim) 42.38, 57.5.2, 60.4.14
 - celebrates 100th birthday 75.3.4
- Woolveridge, Richard 74.1.9
- Word Map, with regional distinctions 17.11
- Worker* (Brisbane) 67.4.3, 68.4.2
- Worker* (WA) 19.44
- Worker* (Wagga Wagga/Sydney) 20.52, 31.49, 67.4.3
- Workers' Weekly Herald* (Adelaide) 3.8
- World* (Sydney) 3.4
- World Association of Newspapers
 - rise in worldwide newspaper circulations 44.1.9
 - sales and circulation statistics 48.1.11
 - World Press Trends survey 41.24
- World News* (Sydney) 3.8, 19.51
- World Newspaper Congress 73.1.5
- World Press Photo awards 46.1.20, 57.1.5
- World War I
 - history in press cuttings 61.4.7
 - soldiers' first hand experiences 10.35
- World War II, announcement of war in press 74.4.1
- Worth, Norm 67.3.6
- Wotton, Wayne 41.37
- Wright, Clare 54.4.2

Wright, Claudia 31.7
 Wright, David McKee 70.5.1
 Wright, Geoffrey 27.30, 30.9, 31.7
 Wright, Myles 26.50
 writing, books to inspire good writing 32.29
Wyalong Argus 68.4.8
 Wylie, Angela 40.23
 Wylie, John 45.2.1
 Wylie, Peter 20.10, 23.24, 39.10
Wyndham Leader 43.23
 Wyndham, Susan 55.4.1.4
 Wynhausen, Elisabeth 25.16, 26.17, 74.1.15
Wynnum-Manly Gazette (Brisbane) 10.22
Wynyrd Times 15.50

Y

Yallop, Richard 40.9.2
Yanchep Times 49.3.9
 Yarra Valley Newspapers 34.24
Yarrawonga Chronicle 26.52
Yass Courier 20.50.1, 67.3.8, 71.3.2
Yass Tribune 8.7, 11.17, 20.39, 67.3.8, 71.3.2, 72.4.2
Yea Chronicle 70.4.2, 70.4.3
 Yeates, Donald McEwan 57.4.12
 Yeates family (Bairnsdale) 38.52, 42.43, 61.3.4
 Yeates, Bob 37.35
Yeoman and Australian Acclimatiser (Melbourne) 4.4
Yorke Peninsula Country Times 19.38, 50.3.7
Yorke's Peninsula Advertiser 67.4.13
 Younes, Leanne 22.34, 45.3.19
 Young, Michael 43.39
 Young, Philip 64.2.3
 Young, Rona 53.4.1, 53.4.1p
 Young, Sally 68.4.20
Young Daily Witness 16.61
Young Guardian 11.47
Young Witness 16.61
 Younger, Ronald Michael 26.57, 43.20.2
Yr Australydd (Melbourne) 20.47
Yr Ymgeisydd (Castlemaine) 20.47
Yr Ymwelydd (Smythesdale) 20.47

Z

Zaman (Auburn) 16.57
Zanetti, Paul 32.72.3
Zavos, Spiro 10.37.4, 11.6
Zekulich, Michael 34.29
Zerna, Toby 43.10